

---

STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

---

**2018 No. 330**

**IMMIGRATION  
NATIONALITY**

**The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018**

*Made - - - - 15th March 2018*

*Laid before Parliament 16th March 2018*

*Coming into force in accordance with regulation 1(2)*

The Secretary of State makes the following Regulations with the consent of the Treasury, in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 68(1), (7), (8) and (10), 69(2), and 74(8)(a), (b) and (d) of the Immigration Act 2014 <sup>M1</sup>. These Regulations are made further to provision in the Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Order 2016 <sup>M2</sup>.

**Marginal Citations**

**M1** 2014 c. 22. Treasury consent has been obtained in pursuance of section 69(1) of the Immigration Act 2014 (“the 2014 Act”). Sections 68 to 70 of that Act were extended, subject to specified modifications, to the Isle of Man by articles 5 and 7 of the [Immigration \(Isle of Man\) \(Amendment\) Order 2015 \(S.I. 2015/1765\)](#) which inserted new articles 22 and 23 and Schedule 9A into the [Immigration \(Isle of Man\) Order 2008 \(S.I. 2008/680\)](#); other amendments have been made to the Order of 2008 but none are relevant for the present purposes. Sections 68 to 70 of the 2014 Act were extended to the Bailiwick of Jersey by article 3 of the [Immigration \(Jersey\) Order 2016 \(S.I. 2016/994\)](#) subject to modifications specified in the Schedule to that Order. Sections 68 to 70 of the 2014 Act were extended to the Bailiwick of Guernsey by article 4 of the [Immigration \(Guernsey\) Order 2016 \(S.I. 2016/996\)](#) subject to modifications specified in the Schedule to that Order.

**M2** [S.I. 2016/177](#); this Order was amended by [S.I. 2017/440](#) and [S.I. 2018/329](#).

**Citation, commencement and extent**

1.—(1) These Regulations may be cited as the Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018.

(2) These Regulations come into force on 6th April 2018.

(3) Subject to paragraphs (4) to (6), these Regulations extend to England and Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland.

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

(4) This regulation and regulations 2, 11, [F<sup>1</sup>13A,][F<sup>2</sup>13B, 13C, 13D,] 15 and 17 and Schedule 9 also extend to the Isle of Man, but only for the purpose of issuing entry clearance to enter the Isle of Man.

(5) This regulation and regulations 2, 12, [F<sup>3</sup>13A,][F<sup>4</sup>13B, 13C, 13D,] 15 and 17 and Schedule 10 also extend to the Bailiwick of Guernsey and the Bailiwick of Jersey, but only for the purpose of issuing entry clearance to enter the bailiwick concerned.

(6) Paragraphs (a) and (b) of regulation 18 have the same extent as the instruments which they revoke.

#### Textual Amendments

- F1** Word in reg. 1(4) inserted (30.5.2018) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Requirements for Naturalisation and Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2018 \(S.I. 2018/618\)](#), regs. 1(2), **4(a)**
- F2** Words in reg. 1(4) inserted (5.10.2020 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Replacement of Tier 4 and Fees\) and Passport \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/966\)](#), regs. 1(2), **4**
- F3** Word in reg. 1(5) inserted (30.5.2018) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Requirements for Naturalisation and Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2018 \(S.I. 2018/618\)](#), regs. 1(2), **4(b)**
- F4** Words in reg. 1(5) inserted (5.10.2020 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Replacement of Tier 4 and Fees\) and Passport \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/966\)](#), regs. 1(2), **4**

#### Interpretation

##### 2. In these Regulations—

“the 1971 Act” means the Immigration Act 1971 <sup>M3</sup>;

“the 1981 Act” means the British Nationality Act 1981 <sup>M4</sup>;

“the 1982 Order” means the British Protectorates, Protected States and Protected Persons Order 1982 <sup>M5</sup>;

“the 1999 Act” means the Immigration and Asylum Act 1999 <sup>M6</sup>;

“the 2002 Act” means the Nationality, Immigration and Asylum Act 2002 <sup>M7</sup>;

“the 2007 Act” means the UK Borders Act 2007 <sup>M8</sup>;

“the 2008 Regulations” means the Immigration (Biometric Registration) Regulations 2008 <sup>M9</sup>;

“the 2016 Order” means the Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Order 2016;

[F<sup>5</sup>“administrative review” means administrative review under Appendix AR or Appendix AR (EU) to the immigration rules [F<sup>6</sup>or under Part 5 of the Citizens’ Rights (Frontier Workers) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020];]

“approval letter from a designated competent body”—

(a) <sup>F7</sup> ...

(b) <sup>F8</sup> ... means a letter from a designated competent body, within the meaning of the Isle of Man immigration rules <sup>M10</sup>, endorsing a proposed application for entry clearance to enter the Isle of Man as a Tier 1 (Exceptional Talent) Migrant;

[F<sup>9</sup>“approval letter from an endorsing body” means a letter from an endorsing body, within the meaning given by paragraph 6 of the immigration rules, endorsing a proposed application [F<sup>10</sup>from an individual or a business for—

- (a) entry clearance to enter or leave to remain in the United Kingdom under Appendix Global Talent, Appendix Innovator, Appendix Innovator Founder or Appendix Start-up to those rules;; or
- (b) a sponsor licence in connection with sponsoring the applicant under Appendix Scale-up to those rules;]]

“being looked after by a local authority” means being looked after by a local authority (or in Northern Ireland, an authority) under—

- (a) section 22(1) of the Children Act 1989 <sup>M11</sup>;
- (b) section 17(6) of the Children (Scotland) Act 1995 <sup>M12</sup>;
- (c) article 25(1) of the Children (Northern Ireland) Order 1995 <sup>M13</sup>; or
- (d) section 74(1) of the Social Services and Well-being (Wales) Act 2014 <sup>M14</sup>;

“biometric immigration document” has the same meaning as provided in section 5 of the 2007 Act <sup>M15</sup>;

“certificate of sponsorship”—

- (a) <sup>F11</sup>... means an authorisation, allocated by the Secretary of State to a sponsor and issued to a person by that sponsor, in respect of an application, or potential application, for entry clearance, leave to enter or leave to remain in the United Kingdom as a sponsored worker;
- (b) <sup>F12</sup> .....

<sup>F13</sup> ...

“child” means a person under the age of 18;

“contractor” means a person with whom the Secretary of State has entered into a contract, by which the person agrees to provide certain services in connection with immigration or nationality to applicants;

“Convention rights” means the rights identified as Convention rights by section 1 of the Human Rights Act 1998 <sup>M16</sup>;

“dependant” in respect of a person (“P”) means—

- (a) the spouse or civil partner of P;
- (b) someone who has been living with P in a relationship akin to a marriage or civil partnership for at least two years; or
- (c) any other person whose entitlement to make an application referred to in these Regulations arises by virtue of a connection between that person and P;

“EC Association Agreement with Turkey” means the agreement establishing an Association between the European Community and Turkey signed at Ankara on 12th September 1963 <sup>M17</sup>;

“entry clearance”—

- (a) in respect of the United Kingdom has the same meaning as provided in section 33(1) of the 1971 Act <sup>M18</sup>;
- (b) in respect of the Isle of Man has the same meaning as provided in section 33(1) of the 1971 Act as extended to the Isle of Man <sup>M19</sup>;
- (c) in respect of the Bailiwick of Guernsey has the same meaning as provided in section 33(1) of the 1971 Act as extended to the Bailiwick of Guernsey <sup>M20</sup>;
- (d) in respect of the Bailiwick of Jersey has the same meaning as provided in section 33(1) of the 1971 Act as extended to the Bailiwick of Jersey <sup>M21</sup>;

---

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

---

- [<sup>F14</sup>“Global Talent Migrant” has the meaning given by paragraph 6 of the immigration rules;]  
“immigration rules” means the rules made under section 3(2) of the 1971 Act;  
“indefinite leave” has the same meaning as provided in section 33(1) of the 1971 Act;
- [<sup>F15</sup>“Innovator Founder” has the meaning given by paragraph 6 of the immigration rules;]  
“Isle of Man immigration rules” means the rules made under section 3(2) of the 1971 Act as that section extends to the Isle of Man <sup>M22</sup>;  
“leave to enter the United Kingdom” means leave to enter the United Kingdom given in accordance with the provisions of the 1971 Act or the immigration rules and any subsequent variation of that leave;  
“leave to remain in the United Kingdom” means leave to remain in the United Kingdom given in accordance with the provisions of the 1971 Act or the immigration rules and any subsequent variation of that leave;
- [<sup>F16</sup>“legacy endorsing body” means an organisation which had previously been approved by the Home Office to endorse an individual or business in connection with an application under the Innovator or Start-up routes but which is not permitted to endorse a new individual or business under the Innovator Founder route;]  
“Life in the UK Test” means the test referred to as the Life in the UK Test in Appendix KoLL [<sup>F17</sup> and Appendix KOL UK] to the immigration rules and regulation 5A of the British Nationality (General) Regulations 2003 <sup>M23</sup>;  
“limited leave” has the same meaning as provided in section 33(1) of the 1971 Act;  
“main applicant” means the person who has made an application or claim in connection with immigration, as distinct from a person applying as the dependant of such a person;  
“Points-Based System”—
- (a) <sup>F18</sup> ...  
(b) <sup>F19</sup> ... means those categories set out in Part 6A of the Isle of Man immigration rules;
- [<sup>F20</sup>“premium services” means optional premium services in connection with immigration or nationality;]  
[<sup>F21</sup>“priority service” means the optional premium service offered to applicants under which an application in connection with immigration and nationality or any part of such an application is processed on an expedited basis;]  
“private medical treatment”—
- (a) in respect of the United Kingdom has the same meaning as provided in Appendix V to the immigration rules;  
(b) in respect of the Isle of Man has the same meaning as provided in Appendix V to the Isle of Man immigration rules;
- <sup>F22</sup> ...  
<sup>F22</sup> ...
- “shortage occupation certificate of sponsorship”—
- (a) <sup>F23</sup> ... means a certificate of sponsorship issued in respect of employment in an occupation listed in the Shortage Occupation List [<sup>F24</sup> in Appendix Shortage Occupation List] to the immigration rules;  
(b) <sup>F25</sup> .....
- “sponsor”—

(a) <sup>F26</sup>... means a person licensed by the Secretary of State to issue certificates of sponsorship, or confirmations of acceptance for studies, or both;

(b) <sup>F27</sup>.....

“sponsor licence” means a licence granted by the Secretary of State to a person who, by virtue of such a grant, is licensed as a sponsor;

“sponsored worker”—

(a) <sup>F28</sup>...means a person seeking entry clearance, leave to enter or leave to remain in the United Kingdom for the purposes of employment (whether paid or unpaid) or some other economic activity, where that person is required by the immigration rules to obtain a certificate of sponsorship;

(b) <sup>F29</sup>.....

[<sup>F30</sup>“Start-up Migrant”—

(a) <sup>F31</sup>...

(b) <sup>F32</sup>... has the meaning given by paragraph 6 of the Isle of Man immigration rules;]

<sup>F33</sup>...

[<sup>F21</sup>“super priority service” means the optional priority service offered to applicants by which it is aimed to process relevant applications within a period shorter than that within which it is aimed to process applications under the priority service;]

“Tier 1 (Entrepreneur) Migrant”, “Tier 1 (Exceptional Talent) Migrant”<sup>F34</sup>... [<sup>F35</sup>and], “Tier 1 (Investor) Migrant”<sup>F36</sup>...—

(a) in respect of the United Kingdom have the meanings given by paragraph 6 of the immigration rules;

(b) in respect of the Isle of Man have the meanings given by paragraph 6 of the Isle of Man immigration rules;

[<sup>F37</sup>“Tier 1 (Graduate Entrepreneur) Migrant” has the meaning given by paragraph 6 of the Isle of Man immigration rules;]

<sup>F38</sup>...

(a) <sup>F38</sup>...

(b) <sup>F39</sup>...

<sup>F40</sup>...

“Tier 4 Migrant”—

(a) <sup>F41</sup>...

(b) <sup>F42</sup>... has the meaning given by paragraph 6 of the Isle of Man immigration rules;

“Tier 5 Migrant”, “Tier 5 (Temporary Worker) Migrant” and “Tier 5 (Youth Mobility) Temporary Migrant”—

(a) <sup>F43</sup>...

(b) <sup>F44</sup>... have the meanings given by paragraph 6 of the Isle of Man immigration rules;

<sup>F45</sup>...

“travel document” means a document which—

(a) is not a passport;

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- (b) allows a person (or, if the person has died, the body of that person) to travel outside the United Kingdom; and
- (c) is issued by the Home Office to a person who is either a refugee or stateless, or cannot obtain or use a passport issued by the person's own country;

“User-Pays Application Centre” means an office at which applicants can access—

- (a) in respect of the United Kingdom, services in connection with immigration or nationality specifically in relation to entry clearance to enter, leave to enter or leave to remain in the United Kingdom;
- (b) in respect of the Isle of Man, services in connection with immigration specifically in relation to entry clearance to enter the Isle of Man;
- (c) in respect of the Bailiwick of Guernsey, services in connection with immigration specifically in relation to entry clearance to enter that bailiwick;
- (d) in respect of the Bailiwick of Jersey, services in connection with immigration specifically in relation to entry clearance to enter that bailiwick;

“visit visa”—

- (a) [<sup>F46</sup>in respect of the United Kingdom means entry clearance to enter the United Kingdom as a visitor;]
- (b) in respect of the Isle of Man has the same meaning as in Appendix V to the Isle of Man immigration rules.

#### Textual Amendments

- F5** Words in reg. 2 substituted (30.3.2019 at 7.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Refund, Waiver and Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/475), regs. 1(3)(c), **4(2)**
- F6** Words in reg. 2 inserted (6.4.2021 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2021 (S.I. 2021/269), regs. 1(5), **3**
- F7** Words in reg. 2 omitted (20.2.2020) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/77), regs. 1(2), **3(a)(i)**
- F8** Words in reg. 2 omitted (20.2.2020) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/77), regs. 1(2), **3(a)(ii)**
- F9** Words in reg. 2 substituted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **6(2)**
- F10** Words in reg. 2 substituted (13.4.2023) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/349), regs. 1(2)(b), **7(2)**
- F11** Words in reg. 2 omitted (8.10.2018) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) (No. 2) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/999), regs. 1(2), **3(3)(a)**
- F12** Words in reg. 2 omitted (8.10.2018) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) (No. 2) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/999), regs. 1(2), **3(3)(b)**
- F13** Words in reg. 2 omitted (26.2.2022) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of T2 Sportsperson Route and Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2021 (S.I. 2021/1035), reg. 1(5), **Sch. 3 para. 2**
- F14** Words in reg. 2 inserted (20.2.2020) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/77), regs. 1(2), **3(c)**
- F15** Words in reg. 2 substituted (13.4.2023) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/349), regs. 1(2)(b), **7(3)**
- F16** Words in reg. 2 inserted (13.4.2023) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/349), regs. 1(2)(b), **7(4)**
- F17** Words in reg. 2 inserted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **6(4)**

- F18** Words in reg. 2 omitted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **6(5)(a)**
- F19** Words in reg. 2 omitted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **6(5)(b)**
- F20** Words in reg. 2 inserted (29.6.2021) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Order 2021 (S.I. 2021/768), arts. 1(2), **3(2)**
- F21** Words in reg. 2 inserted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), regs. 1(2), **3** (with reg. 12)
- F22** Words in reg. 2 omitted (7.9.2023) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Order 2023 (S.I. 2023/977), arts. 1(2), **3(2)**
- F23** Words in reg. 2 omitted (8.10.2018) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) (No. 2) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/999), regs. 1(2), **3(4)(a)**
- F24** Words in reg. 2 substituted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **6(6)**
- F25** Words in reg. 2 omitted (8.10.2018) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) (No. 2) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/999), regs. 1(2), **3(4)(b)**
- F26** Words in reg. 2 omitted (8.10.2018) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) (No. 2) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/999), regs. 1(2), **3(5)(a)**
- F27** Words in reg. 2 omitted (8.10.2018) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) (No. 2) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/999), regs. 1(2), **3(5)(b)**
- F28** Words in reg. 2 omitted (8.10.2018) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) (No. 2) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/999), regs. 1(2), **3(6)(a)**
- F29** Words in reg. 2 omitted (8.10.2018) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) (No. 2) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/999), regs. 1(2), **3(6)(b)**
- F30** Words in reg. 2 substituted (6.4.2020) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/294), regs. 1(2), **3(b)**
- F31** Words in reg. 2 omitted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **6(7)(a)**
- F32** Words in reg. 2 omitted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **6(7)(b)**
- F33** Words in reg. 2 omitted (12.4.2023) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/349), regs. 1(2)(a), **3(2)**
- F34** Words in reg. 2 omitted (12.4.2023) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/349), regs. 1(2)(a), **3(3)**
- F35** Word in reg. 2 inserted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **6(9)(b)**
- F36** Words in reg. 2 omitted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **6(9)(c)**
- F37** Words in reg. 2 inserted (12.4.2023) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/349), regs. 1(2)(a), **3(4)**
- F38** Words in reg. 2 omitted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **6(10)**
- F39** Words in reg. 2 omitted (8.10.2018) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) (No. 2) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/999), regs. 1(2), **3(7)(b)**
- F40** Words in reg. 2 omitted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **6(11)**

**Changes to legislation:** *There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes*

- F41** Words in reg. 2 omitted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by virtue of [The Immigration and Nationality \(Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1147\)](#), regs. 1(2), **6(12)(a)**
- F42** Words in reg. 2 omitted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by virtue of [The Immigration and Nationality \(Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1147\)](#), regs. 1(2), **6(12)(b)**
- F43** Words in reg. 2 omitted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by virtue of [The Immigration and Nationality \(Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1147\)](#), regs. 1(2), **6(13)(a)**
- F44** Words in reg. 2 omitted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by virtue of [The Immigration and Nationality \(Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1147\)](#), regs. 1(2), **6(13)(b)**
- F45** Words in reg. 2 omitted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by virtue of [The Immigration and Nationality \(Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1147\)](#), regs. 1(2), **6(14)**
- F46** Words in reg. 2 substituted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1147\)](#), regs. 1(2), **6(15)**

#### Marginal Citations

- M3** 1971 c. 77. This Act was extended subject to modifications to the Bailiwick of Guernsey by [S.I. 1993/1796](#) (as amended by [S.I. 2003/2900](#)), [S.I. 2011/2444](#) and [S.I. 2015/1533](#). It was also extended to the Bailiwick of Jersey by [S.I. 1993/1797](#), as amended by [S.I. 2003/1252](#), [S.I. 2012/2593](#) and [S.I. 2017/981](#). It was also extended subject to modifications to the Isle of Man by [S.I. 2008/680](#) as amended by [S.I. 2011/1158](#), [S.I. 2011/1408](#), [S.I. 2015/1765](#), [S.I. 2016/156](#) and [SI 2016/755](#).
- M4** 1981 c. 61.
- M5** [S.I. 1982/1070](#), as amended by sections 1(2) and 2(3) of the [British Overseas Territories Act 2002](#) (c. 8), [S.I. 1983/1699](#) and [S.I. 2009/1892](#).
- M6** 1999 c. 33.
- M7** 2002 c. 41.
- M8** 2007 c. 30.
- M9** [S.I. 2008/3048](#), as amended by [S.I. 2009/819](#), [S.I. 2009/3321](#), [S.I. 2010/2958](#); [S.I. 2012/594](#), [S.I. 2015/433](#) and [S.I. 2015/897](#).
- M10** Laid before Tynwald on 17th May 2005 (SD 62/05), as amended.
- M11** 1989 c. 41. Section 22(1) was amended by paragraph 19 of Schedule 5 to the [Local Government Act 2000](#) (c. 22); section 2(1) and (2) of the [Children \(Leaving Care\) Act 2000](#) (c. 35); section 116(2) of the [Adoption and Children Act 2002](#) (c. 38); and [S.I. 2016/413](#).
- M12** 1995 c. 36. Section 17(6) was amended by paragraph 9(4)(b) of Schedule 2 to the [Adoption and Children \(Scotland\) Act 2007](#) (asp 4); paragraph 2(4) of Schedule 5 to the [Children's Hearings \(Scotland\) Act 2011](#) (asp 1); and [S.S.I. 2013/211](#).
- M13** [S.I. 1995/755](#) (N.I. 2).
- M14** 2014 anaw 4.
- M15** Section 5 was amended by paragraph 19 of the Schedule to the [Identity Documents Act 2010](#) (c. 40); the 2008 Regulations were made under this section.
- M16** 1998 c. 42, as amended by [S.I. 2003/1887](#) and [S.I. 2004/1574](#).
- M17** OJ No C 113, 24.12.73, p 2.
- M18** The definition of “entry clearance” in section 33(1) was amended by paragraph 2 of Schedule 4 to the 1981 Act and paragraph 5 of the Schedule to the [Immigration Act 1988](#) (c. 14).
- M19** The definition of “entry clearance” in section 33(1) was extended with modifications to the Isle of Man by article 6 of [S.I. 2008/680](#); there are amendments to that Order but none are relevant.
- M20** The definition of “entry clearance” in section 33(1) was extended with modifications to the Bailiwick of Guernsey by article 3(1) of, and paragraph 18(a)(ii) of Schedule 1 to, [S.I. 1993/1796](#).



- M21** The definition of “entry clearance” in section 33(1) was extended with modifications to the Bailiwick of Jersey by article 3(1) of, and paragraph 18(a)(ii) of Schedule 1 to, [S.I. 1993/1797](#), as amended by [S.I. 2017/981](#).
- M22** Section 3(2) of the Immigration Act 1971 was extended with modifications to the Isle of Man by article 6 of [S.I. 2008/680](#); there are amendments to that Order but none are relevant.
- M23** [S.I. 2003/548](#); regulation 5A was inserted by [S.I. 2004/1726](#) and subsequently amended by [S.I. 2013/2541](#), [S.I. 2015/681](#) and [S.I. 2015/1806](#).

### Fees for applications, processes and services in connection with immigration and nationality

3. Schedule 1 (applications for entry clearance to enter, and leave to enter, the United Kingdom) has effect to specify—

- (a) the amount of the fees for—
- (i) specified applications for entry clearance to enter the United Kingdom for the purposes of article 4 of the 2016 Order;
  - (ii) specified applications for entry clearance to enter and leave to enter the United Kingdom for the purposes of article 5 of the 2016 Order;
  - (iii) specified applications for <sup>F47</sup>... an approval letter from [<sup>F48</sup>an endorsing body] for the purposes of article 6 of the 2016 Order; and
- (b) exceptions to the requirement to pay fees referred to in paragraph (a), and <sup>F49</sup>... circumstances in which such fees may be waived or reduced.

#### Textual Amendments

- F47** Words in [reg. 3\(a\)\(iii\)](#) omitted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by virtue of [The Immigration and Nationality \(Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1147\)](#), regs. 1(2), 7
- F48** Words in [reg. 3\(a\)\(iii\)](#) substituted (20.2.2020) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/77\)](#), regs. 1(2), 4
- F49** Word in [reg. 3\(b\)](#) omitted (5.10.2020 at 9.00 a.m.) by virtue of [The Immigration and Nationality \(Replacement of Tier 4 and Fees\) and Passport \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/966\)](#), regs. 1(2), 6

4. Schedule 2 (applications for leave to remain in the United Kingdom) has effect to specify—

- (a) the amount of the fees for—
- (i) specified applications for leave to remain in the United Kingdom for the purposes of articles 4 and 5 of the 2016 Order;
  - (ii) applications for an approval letter from [<sup>F50</sup>an endorsing body] for the purposes of article 6 of the 2016 Order; and
- (b) exceptions to the requirement to pay fees referred to in paragraph (a), and <sup>F51</sup>...circumstances in which such fees may be waived or reduced.

#### Textual Amendments

- F50** Words in [reg. 4\(a\)\(ii\)](#) substituted (20.2.2020) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/77\)](#), regs. 1(2), 5

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

**F51** Word in reg. 4(b) omitted (5.10.2020 at 9.00 a.m.) by virtue of [The Immigration and Nationality \(Replacement of Tier 4 and Fees\) and Passport \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/966\)](#), regs. 1(2), 7

5. Schedule 3 (documents and administration) has effect to specify—

- (a) the amount of the fees for specified applications and requests for the purposes of article 6 of the 2016 Order; and
- (b) exceptions to the requirement to pay fees referred to in paragraph (a), and <sup>F52</sup>... circumstances in which such fees may be waived or reduced.

#### Textual Amendments

**F52** Word in reg. 5(b) omitted (5.10.2020 at 9.00 a.m.) by virtue of [The Immigration and Nationality \(Replacement of Tier 4 and Fees\) and Passport \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/966\)](#), regs. 1(2), 8

6. Schedule 4 (sponsorship) has effect to specify the amount of the fees for specified applications, processes, services and premium services for sponsors in relation to sponsorship for the purposes of article 7 of the 2016 Order.

7. Schedule 5 (consular functions) has effect to specify—

- (a) the amount of fees for specified consular functions for the purposes of article 8 of the 2016 Order; and
- (b) <sup>F53</sup>... circumstances in which such fees may be waived.

#### Textual Amendments

**F53** Word in reg. 7(b) omitted (5.10.2020 at 9.00 a.m.) by virtue of [The Immigration and Nationality \(Replacement of Tier 4 and Fees\) and Passport \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/966\)](#), regs. 1(2), 9

8. Schedule 6 (premium services (in the United Kingdom)) has effect to specify—

- (a) the amount of the fees for specified premium services offered in the United Kingdom for the purposes of article 9 of the 2016 Order <sup>M24</sup>; and
- (b) <sup>F54</sup>... circumstances in which such fees may be waived or reduced.

#### Textual Amendments

**F54** Word in reg. 8(b) omitted (5.10.2020 at 9.00 a.m.) by virtue of [The Immigration and Nationality \(Replacement of Tier 4 and Fees\) and Passport \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/966\)](#), regs. 1(2), 10

#### Marginal Citations

**M24** Amended by [S.I. 2017/440](#).

9. Schedule 7 (premium services (outside the United Kingdom)) has effect to specify—
- (a) the amount of the fees for specified premium services offered outside the United Kingdom for the purposes of article 9 of the 2016 Order; and
  - (b) <sup>F55</sup>... circumstances in which such fees may be waived or reduced.

**Textual Amendments**

**F55** Word in reg. 9(b) omitted (5.10.2020 at 9.00 a.m.) by virtue of [The Immigration and Nationality \(Replacement of Tier 4 and Fees\) and Passport \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/966\)](#), regs. 1(2), **11**

10. Schedule 8 (nationality) has effect to specify—
- (a) the amount of the fees for—
    - (i) specified applications, processes and services in connection with nationality for the purposes of article 10 of the 2016 Order;
    - [<sup>F56</sup>(ii) specified applications for certain documents and specified applications for the review of certain applications, for the purposes of article 6 of the 2016 Order;]
  - [<sup>F57</sup>(aa) exceptions to the requirements to pay specified fees referred to in paragraph (a);]
  - (b) the circumstances in which the fee for arrangement of a citizenship ceremony must be refunded[<sup>F58</sup>; and
  - [<sup>F59</sup>(c) circumstances in which specified fees referred to in paragraph (a) may be waived.]]

**Textual Amendments**

**F56** Reg. 10(a)(ii) substituted (6.4.2022) by [The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2022 \(S.I. 2022/296\)](#), regs. 1(2), **4(a)**

**F57** Reg. 10(aa) substituted (6.10.2021) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Replacement of T2 Sportsperson Route and Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2021 \(S.I. 2021/1035\)](#), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 2 para. 3(b)**

**F58** Reg. 10(c) and word inserted (6.4.2020) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(No. 2\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/294\)](#), regs. 1(2), **4(c)**

**F59** Reg. 10(c) substituted (6.4.2022) by [The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2022 \(S.I. 2022/296\)](#), regs. 1(2), **4(b)**

11. Schedule 9 (applications relating to entry clearance to enter the Isle of Man and premium services) has effect to specify—

- (a) the amount of the fees for specified applications for entry clearance to enter the Isle of Man, and for an approval letter from a designated competent body, for the purposes of articles 4, 5 and 5A of the 2016 Order <sup>M25</sup>;
- (b) [<sup>F60</sup>exceptions to the requirement to pay specified fees] referred to in paragraph (a);
- (c) the amount of the fees for specified premium services offered outside the United Kingdom and the Isle of Man for the purposes of article 9A of the 2016 Order <sup>M26</sup> as it relates to the Isle of Man; and

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- (d) <sup>F61</sup>... circumstances in which fees mentioned in paragraph (a) or (c) may be waived or reduced.

#### Textual Amendments

- F60** Words in reg. 11(b) substituted (6.4.2020) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(No. 2\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/294\)](#), regs. 1(2), **5**
- F61** Word in reg. 11(d) omitted (5.10.2020 at 9.00 a.m.) by virtue of [The Immigration and Nationality \(Replacement of Tier 4 and Fees\) and Passport \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/966\)](#), regs. 1(2), **13**

#### Marginal Citations

- M25** Article 5A was inserted by [S.I. 2017/440](#).
- M26** Article 9A was inserted by [S.I. 2018/329](#).

**12.** Schedule 10 (applications for entry clearance to enter the Bailiwick of Guernsey or the Bailiwick of Jersey and premium services) has effect to specify—

- (a) the amount of the fees for specified applications for entry clearance to enter the Bailiwick of Guernsey or the Bailiwick of Jersey for the purposes of articles 4 and 5 of the 2016 Order <sup>M27</sup>;
- (b) the amount of the fees for specified premium services offered outside the United Kingdom and the Bailiwick of Guernsey or the Bailiwick of Jersey (as the case may be) for the purposes of article 9A of the 2016 Order as it relates to the Bailiwick of Guernsey and the Bailiwick of Jersey; and
- (c) <sup>F62</sup>... circumstances in which fees mentioned in paragraphs (a) and (b) may be waived or reduced.

#### Textual Amendments

- F62** Word in reg. 12(c) omitted (5.10.2020 at 9.00 a.m.) by virtue of [The Immigration and Nationality \(Replacement of Tier 4 and Fees\) and Passport \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/966\)](#), regs. 1(2), **14**

#### Marginal Citations

- M27** Articles 4 and 5 were extended to the Bailiwick of Guernsey and the Bailiwick of Jersey by [S.I. 2017/440](#).

**13.** Schedule 11 (miscellaneous fees) has effect to specify—

- (a) the amount of the fees for—
- (i) the administration of the Life in the UK test, for the purpose of fee 3.2.1 in the table in article 6 of the 2016 Order;
- (ii) an administrative review of a decision for the purpose of article 6 of the 2016 Order; and
- (b) exceptions to the requirement to pay the fee referred to in (a)(ii), and <sup>F63</sup>... circumstances in which such a fee may be waived or reduced.

**Textual Amendments**

**F63** Word in reg. 13(b) omitted (5.10.2020 at 9.00 a.m.) by virtue of [The Immigration and Nationality \(Replacement of Tier 4 and Fees\) and Passport \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/966\)](#), regs. 1(2), **15**

**[<sup>F64</sup>Windrush Scheme: power to waive fees**

**13A.** The Secretary of State may waive any fee specified in these Regulations which would otherwise be payable by a person for or in connection with an application made under the Windrush Scheme.]

**Textual Amendments**

**F64** Reg. 13A inserted (30.5.2018) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Requirements for Naturalisation and Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2018 \(S.I. 2018/618\)](#), regs. 1(2), **5**

**[<sup>F65</sup>Power to waive fees: exceptional circumstances affecting a number of individuals**

**13B.—**(1) Paragraph (2) applies where the Secretary of State considers that—

- (a) there are exceptional circumstances significantly affecting a number of individuals who are in the same or a similar situation, and
- (b) those circumstances are beyond the control of those individuals.

(2) Where the Secretary of State considers it appropriate to do so because of the effect of those circumstances on those individuals, the Secretary of State may decide, in relation to every one of those individuals, to waive the payment by them of any fee specified by these Regulations in respect of any particular description of application, request, process or service.

(3) The Secretary of State’s power under paragraph (2) is in addition to, and does not limit, the Secretary of State’s other powers under these Regulations to waive the payment of fees.

**Textual Amendments**

**F65** [Regs. 13B-13D](#) inserted (5.10.2020 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Replacement of Tier 4 and Fees\) and Passport \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/966\)](#), regs. 1(2), **16**

**Power to waive fees in consequence of a decision of a court or tribunal**

**13C.—**(1) The Secretary of State may waive the payment of any fee specified in these Regulations where the Secretary of State considers it appropriate to do so in consequence of a decision of any court or tribunal in the United Kingdom.

(2) The Secretary of State’s power under paragraph (1) is in addition to, and does not limit, the Secretary of State’s other powers under these Regulations to waive the payment of fees.

**Textual Amendments**

**F65** [Regs. 13B-13D](#) inserted (5.10.2020 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Replacement of Tier 4 and Fees\) and Passport \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/966\)](#), regs. 1(2), **16**

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

## General power to refund fees

**13D.** The Secretary of State may refund any fee, or any part of a fee, paid under these Regulations.]

### Textual Amendments

**F65** Regs. 13B-13D inserted (5.10.2020 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Replacement of Tier 4 and Fees\) and Passport \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/966\)](#), regs. 1(2), 16

## Amendment of the First-tier Tribunal (Immigration and Asylum Chamber) Fees Order 2011

**14.** Schedule 12 (amendment of the First-tier Tribunal (Immigration and Asylum Chamber) Fees Order 2011) <sup>M28</sup> has effect.

### Marginal Citations

**M28** [S.I. 2011/2841](#).

## Rate of exchange

**15.** Where a person seeks to pay any fee specified in these Regulations in a currency other than sterling (“the foreign currency”), the fee payable in the foreign currency is determined by reference to the Home Office Exchange Rate Policy <sup>M29</sup> on the date that the payment is made.

### Marginal Citations

**M29** Accessible at <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/exchange-rate-policy>.

## Consequences of failing to pay the specified fee for an application

**16.—**(1) Where a person is required to pay a fee specified in these Regulations for an application, but fails to pay that fee, the Secretary of State may—

- (a) reject the application as invalid; or
  - (b) request the person to pay the outstanding amount.
- (2) Where paragraph (1)(b) applies—
- (a) the person must pay the outstanding amount within 10 working days beginning with the day on which the request for payment was made;
  - (b) if the outstanding amount is not paid within the period mentioned in sub-paragraph (a), the Secretary of State must reject the application as invalid.
- (3) The period of 10 working days referred to in paragraph (2)(a) begins—
- (a) where the request for payment is made in writing, on the day that the request is sent;
  - (b) where the request is made by telephone or in person, on the day that the request is made.

## Payments for in person applications

- 17.—**(1) Where—
- (a) an application is made in person; and

(b) the applicant pays the fee in relation to such an application prior to the date that the application is made,  
the fee payable is that in relation to the relevant application on the date of payment.

(2) In this regulation, the date of payment means the date on which the payment is made by the applicant, unless it is made by post, in which case it means the date that the payment is posted.

### Revocations

18. The following are revoked—

- (a) the Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2017<sup>M30</sup> except regulation 14 of, and paragraph 1(1) and (3) of Schedule 12 to, those Regulations;
- (b) the Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2017<sup>M31</sup>.

---

#### Marginal Citations

**M30** [S.I. 2017/515](#).

**M31** [S.I. 2017/885](#).

Home Office

*Caroline Nokes*  
Minister of State

We consent

*Paul Maynard*  
*Craig Whittaker*  
Two of the Lords Commissioners of Her  
Majesty's Treasury

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

## SCHEDULE 1

Regulation 3

APPLICATIONS FOR ENTRY CLEARANCE TO ENTER,  
AND LEAVE TO ENTER, THE UNITED KINGDOM

**Modifications etc. (not altering text)**

- C1** Sch. 1 Table 1 modified (6.4.2022 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2022 \(S.I. 2022/296\)](#), reg. 1(3)(c), **Sch. 2 paras. 1-3**

**Interpretation**

1.—<sup>F66</sup>(1) In this Schedule—

“liable to immigration detention” means being liable to detention under—

- (a) paragraph 16(1), (1A) or (2) of Schedule 2 to the 1971 Act <sup>M32</sup>;
- (b) section 62 of the 2002 Act <sup>M33</sup>;
- (c) paragraph 2(1), (2) or (3) of Schedule 3 to the 1971 Act <sup>M34</sup>; or
- (d) section 36(1) of the 2007 Act;

“member of HM Forces” has the meaning given by paragraph 2(d) of Appendix Armed Forces to the immigration rules;

“present and settled” has the meaning given by paragraph 6 of the immigration rules;

<sup>F67</sup> ...

<sup>F67</sup> ...

<sup>F68</sup>(2) In this Schedule, a reference to an application for entry clearance under an Appendix to the immigration rules being for entry clearance—

- (a) as the dependant partner or dependant child <sup>F69</sup>, or the dependent partner or dependent child,] of a particular description of person, or
- (b) as a dependant partner or dependant child <sup>F70</sup> or a dependent partner or dependent child], or any other description of dependant, on a particular route under that Appendix,

is to be construed in accordance with the Appendix in question.]

<sup>F71</sup>(3) For the purposes of sub-paragraph (2) there is to be regarded as being no difference between—

- (a) the expressions “dependant partner” and “dependent partner”, where the reference in this Schedule uses one of those expressions and the Appendix in question uses the other, or
- (b) the expressions “dependant child” and “dependent child”, where the reference in this Schedule uses one of those expressions and the Appendix in question uses the other.]

**Textual Amendments**

- F66** Sch. 1 para. 1(1): Sch. 1 para. 1 renumbered (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1147\)](#), regs. 1(2), **8(2)(a)** (with reg. 14)



**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- F67** Words in Sch. 1 para. 1(1) omitted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **8(2)(b)** (with reg. 14)
- F68** Sch. 1 para. 1(2) inserted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **8(2)(c)** (with reg. 14)
- F69** Words in Sch. 1 para. 1(2)(a) inserted (11.10.2021 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of T2 Sportsperson Route and Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2021 (S.I. 2021/1035), reg. 1(3)(c)(i), **Sch. 2 para. 4(2)(a)(i)**
- F70** Words in Sch. 1 para. 1(2)(b) inserted (11.10.2021 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of T2 Sportsperson Route and Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2021 (S.I. 2021/1035), reg. 1(3)(c)(i), **Sch. 2 para. 4(2)(a)(ii)**
- F71** Sch. 1 para. 1(3) inserted (11.10.2021 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of T2 Sportsperson Route and Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2021 (S.I. 2021/1035), reg. 1(3)(c)(i), **Sch. 2 para. 4(2)(b)**

#### Marginal Citations

- M32** Sub-paragraph (1A) of paragraph 16 was inserted by paragraphs 43 and 60 of Schedule 14 to the 1999 Act. Sub-paragraph (2) of paragraph 16 was substituted by section 140(1) of the 1999 Act and amended by section 73(5) of the 2002 Act.
- M33** Section 62 was amended by section 16(2)(c) of the [Prevention of Terrorism Act 2005 \(c. 2\)](#); paragraphs 3(1) and (2), and 13 of Schedule 9 to the Immigration Act 2014 and by paragraphs 31 and 34 of Schedule 10 to the [Immigration Act 2016 \(c. 19\)](#) (“the 2016 Act”).
- M34** Sub-paragraph (1) of paragraph 2 was amended by Schedule 10 to the [Criminal Justice Act 1982 \(c. 48\)](#), [section 54\(1\)](#) and (2) of the 1999 Act, section 34(1) of the [Asylum and Immigration \(Treatment of Claimants, etc\) Act 2004 \(c. 19\)](#) and by paragraphs 14 and 21 of Schedule 10 to the 2016 Act. Sub-paragraph (2) of paragraph 2 was amended by paragraph 7 of Schedule 7 to the 2002 Act and by section 34(2) of the Asylum and Immigration (Treatment of Claimants, etc) Act 2004. Sub-paragraph (3) of paragraph (2) was amended by section 54(1) and (3) of the 1999 Act and by paragraphs 14 and 21 of Schedule 10 to the 2016 Act.

### Fees for, and in connection with, applications for entry clearance to enter and leave to enter the United Kingdom

- 2.—(1) Table 1 specifies the amount of—
- the fees for the specified applications for entry clearance to enter or leave to enter the United Kingdom; and
  - [<sup>F72</sup>the fees for the specified applications] for an approval letter from [<sup>F73</sup>an endorsing body].
- (2) Table 2 specifies the amount of the fees for specified applications for entry clearance to enter the United Kingdom as the dependant of a main applicant.
- (3) Table 3 specifies the amount of the fee for an application for [<sup>F74</sup>entry clearance and] indefinite leave to enter the United Kingdom as the dependant of a member of HM Forces.
- (4) Table 4 provides for exceptions to the requirement to pay fees specified in Tables 1, 2 and 3, and Table 5 provides for the waiver or reduction of fees specified in Tables 1, 2 and 3 in specified circumstances [<sup>F75</sup>(and see paragraph 3A)].
- (5) Paragraph 3 makes provision for the amount of fees to be paid in respect of an application for entry clearance to enter or leave to enter the United Kingdom by a dependant of a main applicant in cases where the fees specified in [<sup>F76</sup>1.3C.1, 1.3C.2,] 1.4.1 or 1.4.5 of Table 1 or in Table 2 or Table 3 do not apply.

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

[<sup>F77</sup>(5A) Paragraph 3A provides for the reduction in specified circumstances of fees for applications for entry clearance to enter the United Kingdom [<sup>F78</sup>under Appendix Skilled Worker to the immigration rules].]

<sup>F79</sup>(6) .....

(7) Each of the fees specified in 1.1.2 to 1.1.4 and 1.1.8 in Table 1 is calculated by reference to an annual rate.

(8) The annual rate referred to in sub-paragraph (7) for each of the fees in question is determined by dividing the amount of the fee by the number of years to which the application relates.

**Table 1 (Fees for applications for entry clearance to enter or leave to enter the United Kingdom)**

<i>Number of fee</i>	<i>Type of application</i>	<i>Amount of fee</i>
1.1	Fees for applications for entry clearance to enter the United Kingdom as a visitor	
1.1.1	Application for a visit visa for a period of six months or less [ <sup>F80</sup> , except where the fee at 1.1.7 applies.]	[ <sup>F81</sup> £115]
1.1.2	Application for a visit visa for a period of two years where the fee at 1.1.8 does not apply.	[ <sup>F82</sup> £400]
1.1.3	Application for a visit visa for a period of five years.	[ <sup>F83</sup> £771]
1.1.4	Application for a visit visa for a period of ten years.	[ <sup>F84</sup> £963]
1.1.5	Application for a visit visa as an academic for a period of more than six months but not more than twelve months.	[ <sup>F85</sup> £200]
1.1.6	Application for a visit visa for private medical treatment for a period of more than six months but not more than eleven months.	[ <sup>F85</sup> £200]
1.1.7	[ <sup>F86</sup> Application for entry clearance as a transit visitor under Appendix V: Visitor to the immigration rules.]	£64
1.1.8	Application for a visit visa for a period of two years where the applicant is a Chinese national applying under the Chinese visa scheme M35	[ <sup>F87</sup> £115]
1.2	[ <sup>F88</sup> Fee] for applications for entry clearance to enter the United Kingdom as a short-term student	
<sup>F89</sup>	<sup>F89</sup>	<sup>F89</sup>
...	...	...
1.2.2	[ <sup>F90</sup> Application for entry clearance under Appendix Short-term Student to the immigration rules.]	[ <sup>F91</sup> £200]
<sup>F92</sup>	<sup>F92</sup>	<sup>F92</sup>
...	...	...
1.3	Fees for applications for entry clearance to enter the United Kingdom [ <sup>F93</sup> under Tier 1 or as a worker, temporary worker or student]	
<sup>F94</sup>	<sup>F94</sup>	<sup>F94</sup>
...	...	...

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

F94	F94	F94
...	...	...
F94	F94	F94
...	...	...
1.3.4	Application for entry clearance as a Tier 1 (Entrepreneur) Migrant.	[ <sup>F95</sup> £1,191]
F96	F96	F96
...	...	...
1.3.6	Application for entry clearance as a Tier 1 (Investor) Migrant.	[ <sup>F97</sup> £1,884]
[ <sup>F98</sup> 1.3.6A	Application for entry clearance—	[ <sup>F101</sup> £719]
	(a) under Appendix Skilled Worker to the immigration rules, other than as the dependant partner or dependant child of a Skilled Worker,	
	[ <sup>F99</sup> (b) under Appendix Global Business Mobility – Senior or Specialist Worker to those rules, other than as a dependent partner or dependent child of a Senior or Specialist Worker, or]	
	(c) under Appendix T2 Minister of Religion to those rules, other than as a dependant partner or dependant child on the T2 Minister of Religion route under that Appendix, <sup>F100</sup> ...	
	(d) <sup>F100</sup> ...	
	where a certificate of sponsorship has been issued for a period of three years or less and fee 1.3.6C does not apply.	
1.3.6B	Application for entry clearance—	[ <sup>F103</sup> £1,420]
	(a) under Appendix Skilled Worker to the immigration rules, other than as the dependant partner or dependant child of a Skilled Worker, or	
	[ <sup>F102</sup> (b) under Appendix Global Business Mobility – Senior or Specialist Worker to those rules, other than as a dependent partner or dependent child of a Senior or Specialist Worker, or]	
	where a certificate of sponsorship has been issued for a period of more than three years and fee 1.3.6D does not apply.	
1.3.6C	Application for entry clearance under Appendix Skilled Worker to the immigration rules, other than as the dependant partner or dependant child of a Skilled Worker, where a shortage occupation certificate of sponsorship has been issued for a period of three years or less.	[ <sup>F104</sup> £551]
1.3.6D	Application for entry clearance under Appendix Skilled Worker to the immigration rules, other than as the dependant partner or dependant child of a Skilled Worker, where a shortage occupation certificate of sponsorship has been issued for a period of more than three years.	[ <sup>F105</sup> £1,084]
F106	F106	F106
...	...	...

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

[<sup>F107</sup>1.3.6F] Application for entry clearance under— [<sup>F108</sup>£298]

- (a) Appendix Temporary Work – Seasonal Worker to the immigration rules,
- (b) Appendix Youth Mobility Scheme to those rules,
- (c) Appendix Temporary Work – Religious Worker to those rules, other than as a dependent partner or dependent child of a Religious Worker,
- (d) Appendix Temporary Work – Charity Worker to those rules, other than as a dependent partner or dependent child of a Charity Worker,
- (e) Appendix Temporary Work – Creative Worker to those rules, other than as a dependent partner or dependent child of a Creative Worker,
- (f) Appendix Temporary Work – International Agreement to those rules, other than as a dependent partner or dependent child on the International Agreement route under that Appendix, or
- (g) Appendix Temporary Work – Government Authorised Exchange to those rules, other than as a dependent partner or dependent child on the Government Authorised Exchange route under that Appendix.

[<sup>F109</sup>1.3.6G] Application for entry clearance under Appendix International Sportsperson to the immigration rules, other than as a dependent partner or dependent child of an International Sportsperson, where a certificate of sponsorship has been issued for a period of 12 months or less. [<sup>F110</sup>£298]

1.3.6H Application for entry clearance under Appendix International Sportsperson to the immigration rules, other than as a dependent partner or dependent child of an International Sportsperson, where a certificate of sponsorship has been issued for a period of more than 12 months. [<sup>F111</sup>£719]

[<sup>F112</sup>1.3.6I] Application for entry clearance— [<sup>F113</sup>£298]

- (a) under Appendix Global Business Mobility – Graduate Trainee to the immigration rules, other than as a dependent partner or dependent child of a Graduate Trainee,
- (b) under Appendix Global Business Mobility – UK Expansion Worker to those rules, other than as a dependent partner or dependent child of a UK Expansion Worker,
- (c) under Appendix Global Business Mobility – Service Supplier to those rules, other than as a dependent partner or dependent child of a Service Supplier, or
- (d) under Appendix Global Business Mobility – Secondment Worker to those rules, other than as a dependent partner or dependent child of a Secondment Worker.

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

1.3.6J Application for entry clearance under Appendix Scale-up to the immigration rules, other than as a dependent partner or dependent child on the Scale-up route under that Appendix. <sup>[F114]</sup>£822]

1.3.6K Application for entry clearance under Appendix High Potential Individual to the immigration rules, other than as a dependent partner or dependent child of a High Potential Individual. <sup>[F115]</sup>£822]]

F116 F116 F116

... ... ...

F116 F116 F116

... ... ...

F116 F116 F116

... ... ...

F116 F116 F116

... ... ...

F116 F116 F116

... ... ...

<sup>[F117]</sup>1.3.11 Application for entry clearance under— <sup>[F121]</sup>£363]]

(a) <sup>[F118]</sup>Appendix Student] to the immigration rules, other than an application for entry clearance as the dependant partner or dependant child of a Student <sup>F119</sup> ..., or

(b) <sup>[F120]</sup>Appendix Child Student] to those rules.

F122 F122 F122

... ... ...

F123 F123 F123

... ... ...

<sup>[F124]</sup>**1.3A Fees for applications for entry clearance to enter the United Kingdom <sup>[F125]</sup> under <sup>[F126]</sup>Appendix Innovator Founder or Appendix Start-up to the immigration rules, and for connected applications]]**

<sup>[F127]</sup>1.3A. Application for an approval letter from an endorsing body, in respect of a proposed application for entry clearance under Appendix Innovator Founder to the immigration rules, other than as a dependent partner or dependent child on the Innovator Founder route under that Appendix. £1,000]

<sup>[F124]</sup>1.3A. Application for entry clearance <sup>[F128]</sup>under Appendix <sup>[F129]</sup>Innovator <sup>[F130]</sup>£1,191]] Founder] to the immigration rules, other than as a dependant partner or dependant child on the <sup>[F129]</sup>Innovator Founder] route under that Appendix].

<sup>[F124]</sup>1.3A. Application for entry clearance <sup>[F131]</sup>under Appendix Start-up to the immigration rules, other than as a dependant partner or dependant child on the Start-up route under that Appendix]. <sup>[F132]</sup>£435]]

<sup>[F133]</sup>**1.3B Fees for and in connection with applications for entry clearance to enter the United Kingdom <sup>[F134]</sup>under Appendix Global Talent to the immigration rules]**

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- 1.3B.1 Application to the Home Office for an approval letter from an endorsing body in respect of a proposed application for entry clearance under Appendix Global Talent to the immigration rules, other than as a dependant partner or dependant child on the Global Talent route under that Appendix]. <sup>[F136]</sup>£524]
- 1.3B.2 Application for entry clearance under Appendix Global Talent to the immigration rules, other than as a dependant partner or dependant child on the Global Talent route under that Appendix,] where fee 1.3B.1 applies. <sup>[F138]</sup>£192]
- 1.3B.3 Application for entry clearance under Appendix Global Talent to the immigration rules, other than as a dependant partner or dependant child on the Global Talent route under that Appendix,] where fee 1.3B.1 does not apply. <sup>[F139]</sup>£716]]
- <sup>[F140]</sup>1.3C Fees for applications for entry clearance to enter the United Kingdom under Appendix Hong Kong British National (Overseas) to the immigration rules
- 1.3C.1 Application for entry clearance to enter the United Kingdom for a period of thirty months under Appendix Hong Kong British National (Overseas) to the immigration rules. £180
- 1.3C.2 Application for entry clearance to enter the United Kingdom for a period of five years under Appendix Hong Kong British National (Overseas) to the immigration rules. £250]
- <sup>[F141]</sup>1.3D **Fee for applications for entry clearance and indefinite leave to enter the United Kingdom as a foreign or Commonwealth citizen discharged from HM Forces**
- 1.3D.1 Application for entry clearance and indefinite leave to enter under paragraph 13 of Appendix Armed Forces to the immigration rules. <sup>[F142]</sup>£2,885]]
- <sup>[F143]</sup>1.3E Fee for applications for entry clearance and indefinite leave to enter the United Kingdom as a victim of domestic abuse under the Appendix Victim of Domestic Abuse to the immigration rules]
- <sup>[F143]</sup>1.3E.1 Application for entry clearance and indefinite leave to enter under the Appendix Victim of Domestic Abuse to the immigration rules £2,885]
- 1.4 Fees for other applications for entry clearance to enter or leave to enter the United Kingdom
- 1.4.1 Application under— <sup>[F146]</sup>£404]
- (a) <sup>[F144]</sup>Appendix Adult Dependant Relative to the immigration rules, for entry clearance as a parent, grandparent or other dependant relative of a person with limited leave to enter or leave to remain in the United Kingdom with protection status within the meaning given by paragraph 6 of the immigration rules;]
- (b) <sup>[F145]</sup>Appendix Child staying with or joining a Non-Parent Relative (Protection) to the immigration rules for entry clearance as the child of a relative, who is not a parent, and who has limited leave to enter or leave to remain in the United Kingdom with protection status within the meaning given by paragraph 6 of the immigration rules.]
- 1.4.2 Application for entry clearance for the purposes of obtaining a replacement biometric immigration document. £154

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

1.4.3	Application for entry clearance for the purposes of joining a ship or aircraft as a member of the crew of that ship or aircraft.	£64
1.4.4	Application for entry clearance on a route to settlement in the United Kingdom (that being an application made with a view to becoming ordinarily resident in the United Kingdom without being subject to any restriction on the period for which an individual may remain there) where the fee is not specified elsewhere in these Regulations.	[ <sup>F147</sup> £1,846]
[ <sup>F148</sup> 1.4.4A]	Application for entry clearance under Appendix Gurkha and Hong Kong military unit veteran discharged before 1 July 1997 to the immigration rules	£1,846]
1.4.5	Application for entry clearance as a parent, grandparent or other dependant relative of a person present and settled in the United Kingdom under [ <sup>F149</sup> Appendix Adult Dependant Relative] to the immigration rules.	£3,250
1.4.6	[ <sup>F150</sup> Application for entry clearance under Appendix Representative of an Overseas Business to the immigration rules, other than as a dependant partner or dependant child on the Representative of an Overseas Business route under that Appendix.]	[ <sup>F151</sup> £719]
1.4.7	Application for limited leave to enter the United Kingdom made by a person physically present in the United Kingdom but liable to immigration detention.	[ <sup>F152</sup> £1,258]
1.5	General fee for applications for entry clearance to enter the United Kingdom	
1.5.1	Application for entry clearance where the fee is not specified elsewhere in these Regulations.	[ <sup>F153</sup> £637]

**Table 2 (Specified fees for dependants)**

<i>Number of fee</i>	<i>Type of application for entry clearance</i>	<i>Amount of fee</i>
2.1	Specified fees for applications for entry clearance to enter the United Kingdom as the dependant of a main applicant	
2.1.1	Application for entry clearance as the dependant of a Tier 1 (Exceptional Talent) Migrant.	[ <sup>F154</sup> £716]
F155	F155	F155
...	...	...
F156	F156	F156
...	...	...
F156	F156	F156
...	...	...
F157	.....	.....
...		
F156	F156	F156
...	...	...
[ <sup>F158</sup> 2.1.6]	Application for entry clearance under Appendix Global Talent to the immigration rules as a dependant partner or dependant child on the Global Talent route under that Appendix.	[ <sup>F159</sup> £716]

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

**Table 3 (Fee for applications for [<sup>F160</sup>entry clearance and] indefinite leave to enter the United Kingdom – dependants of members of HM Forces)**

<i>Number of fee</i>	<i>Type of application</i>	<i>Amount of fee</i>
3.1	Fee for applications for [ <sup>F161</sup> entry clearance and] indefinite leave to enter the United Kingdom	
3.1.1	Application for [ <sup>F162</sup> entry clearance and] indefinite leave to enter the United Kingdom as the dependant of a member of HM Forces.	[ <sup>F163</sup> £2,885]

**Table 4 (Exceptions in respect of fees for [<sup>F164</sup>and in connection with] applications for entry clearance to enter or leave to enter the United Kingdom)**

<i>Number and description of the exception</i>	<i>Fees to which exception applies</i>	
4.1	Officials of Her Majesty's Government	
4.1.1	No fee is payable in respect of an application made in connection with the official duty of any official of Her Majesty's Government.	All fees in Tables 1, 2 and 3
4.2	Dependants of refugees or persons granted humanitarian protection	
4.2.1	No fee is payable in respect of an application made under [ <sup>F165</sup> Appendix Family Reunion (Protection)] of the immigration rules.	Fee 1.5.1
4.3	Applications under [ <sup>F166</sup> Appendix ECAA Extension of Stay to the immigration rules]	
4.3.1	No fee is payable in respect of an application made under [ <sup>F167</sup> Appendix ECAA Extension of Stay to the immigration rules].	Fee 1.5.1
4.4	Applications for limited leave to enter the United Kingdom (by applicants physically present in the United Kingdom but liable to immigration detention) where to require payment of the fee would be incompatible with the applicant's Convention rights	
4.4.1	No fee is payable in respect of an application for limited leave to enter the United Kingdom, made by an applicant physically present in the United Kingdom but liable to immigration detention, where to require payment of the fee would be incompatible with the applicant's Convention rights.	Fee 1.4.7
[ <sup>F168</sup> 4.5	<b>Applications for entry clearance under Appendix EU (Family Permit) to the immigration rules</b>	
4.5.1	No fee is payable in respect of an application for entry clearance to enter the United Kingdom made under Appendix EU (Family Permit) to the immigration rules.	Fees 1.4.4 and 1.5.1
4.6	<b>Applications for entry clearance by relevant Afghan citizens and their dependants under Part 7 of the immigration rules</b>	
4.6.1	[ <sup>F169</sup> No fee is payable in respect of an application under Part 7 of the immigration rules for entry clearance to enter the United Kingdom as	Fees 1.4.4 and 1.5.1]

(a) a relevant Afghan citizen,



**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

(b) the partner of a relevant Afghan citizen, or

(c) the minor dependent child of a relevant Afghan citizen or of their partner

(with the expressions used in (a), (b) and (c) having the same meaning as in that Part.)]

[<sup>F170</sup>4.7 Applications for entry clearance under Appendix Service Providers from Switzerland to the immigration rules

4.7.1 No fee is payable in respect of an application for entry clearance to enter the United Kingdom made under Appendix Service Providers from Switzerland to the immigration rules. Fee 1.5.1

4.8 Applications for entry clearance under Appendix S2 Healthcare Visitor to the immigration rules

4.8.1 No fee is payable in respect of an application for entry clearance to enter the United Kingdom made under Appendix S2 Healthcare Visitor to the immigration rules. Fees 1.1.1, 1.1.6 and 1.5.1 ]

F171 F171

... ..

F171 F171 F171

... ..

F172 F172

... ..

F172 F172 F172

... ..

[<sup>F173</sup>4.11 **Applications for entry clearance and indefinite leave to enter by certain foreign or Commonwealth citizens discharged from HM Forces**

4.11.1 No fee is payable in respect of an application for entry clearance and indefinite leave to enter the United Kingdom made under paragraph 13 of Appendix Armed Forces to the immigration rules if— 1.3D]

(a) in a case where the application is made on the basis of the completion of a period of reckonable service in HM Forces, the applicant’s period of reckonable service is at least 6 years, or

(b) in a case where the application is made on the basis of meeting the medical discharge criteria, the cause was attributable to service in HM Forces

(with expressions used in (a) and (b) being construed in accordance with that Appendix).

[<sup>F174</sup>4.12 **Applications for entry clearance under Appendix Ukraine Scheme to the immigration rules**

4.12.1 No fee is payable in respect of an application for entry clearance to enter the United Kingdom under Appendix Ukraine Scheme to the immigration rules. Fee 1.5.1]

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

[<sup>F175</sup> **4.13 Applications for an approval letter from the Global Entrepreneur Programme in respect of a proposed application under Appendix Innovator Founder to the immigration rules**

4.13.1 No fee is payable in respect of an application for an approval letter 1.3A.A1  
from an endorsing body, in respect of a proposed application for entry clearance under Appendix Innovator Founder to the immigration rules where the endorsing body from which the letter is sought is the Global Entrepreneur Programme operated by the Department for Business and Trade.

**4.14 Applications, in specified circumstances, for an approval letter from an endorsing body or a legacy endorsing body in respect of a proposed application under Appendix Innovator Founder to the immigration rules**

4.14.1 No fee is payable in respect of an application for an approval letter 1.3A.A1  
from an endorsing body or from a legacy endorsing body in respect of a proposed application for entry clearance under Appendix Innovator Founder to the immigration rules where—

- (a) the applicant has limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom which was granted under Appendix Innovator, Appendix Innovator Founder or Appendix Start-up to the immigration rules (“the applicant’s current leave”),
- (b) the endorsing body or legacy endorsing body from which the approval letter is sought by the applicant endorsed the applicant (pursuant to the immigration rules) in connection with the application which gave rise to the grant of the applicant’s current leave, and
- (c) where the applicant has been granted leave, or further leave, under Appendix Innovator Founder to the immigration rules (“the relevant AIF leave”), the applicant has had previous leave granted, before the grant of the relevant AIF leave, under Appendix Innovator, Appendix Innovator Founder or Appendix Start-up.

4.14.2 No fee is payable in respect of an application for an approval letter 1.3A.A1]  
from an endorsing body, in respect of a proposed application for entry clearance under Appendix Innovator Founder to the immigration rules where—

- (a) the applicant has limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom which was granted under Appendix Innovator, Appendix Innovator Founder or Appendix Start-up to the immigration rules (“the applicant’s current leave”),
- (b) the endorsing body from which the approval letter is sought by the applicant did not endorse the applicant (pursuant to the immigration rules) in connection with the application which gave rise to the grant of the applicant’s current leave,
- (c) the letter which endorsed the applicant in connection with the applicant’s current leave (“the original letter”) was issued (pursuant to the immigration rules) by a legacy endorsing body which was at the time when the original letter was issued, approved by the Home Office to endorse individuals in connection with applications under Appendix Innovator to those rules, and

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- (d) the applicant cannot obtain an approval letter from that legacy endorsing body as that body no longer endorses individuals or businesses in connection with applications under Appendix Innovator Founder to the immigration rules.

**Table 5 (Waivers or reductions in respect of fees for applications for entry clearance to enter or leave to enter the United Kingdom)**

<i>Number and description of the waiver or reduction</i>		<i>Fees to which waiver or reduction applies</i>
5.1	General waiver	
5.1.1	No fee is payable in respect of an application where the Secretary of State determines that the fee should be waived.	All fees in Tables 1, 2 and 3
5.2	Scholarships funded by Her Majesty's Government	
5.2.1	The official determining an application may decide to waive the payment of the fee or reduce the amount of the fee where the application is made by a candidate for, or holder of, a scholarship funded by Her Majesty's Government and is in connection with such a scholarship.	Fees 1.1.1, 1.1.8, [F <sup>176</sup> 1.2.2] and [F <sup>177</sup> 1.3.11A]
5.3	International courtesy	
5.3.1	The official determining an application may decide to waive the payment of the fee or reduce the amount of the fee as a matter of international courtesy.	All fees in Tables 1, 2 and 3
5.4	Visitors under a [F <sup>178</sup> Foreign, Commonwealth and Development Office] Bilateral Programme	
5.4.1	The official determining an application may decide to waive the payment of the fee or reduce the amount of the fee where the applicant intends to visit the United Kingdom, in connection with programmes operated by the [F <sup>178</sup> Foreign, Commonwealth and Development Office] to give funds directly to Embassies and Missions outside the United Kingdom, to support activities directly connected to the United Kingdom's international priorities.	All fees in Tables 1, 2 and 3
5.5	Visitors under a [F <sup>178</sup> Foreign, Commonwealth and Development Office] Strategic Programme	
5.5.1	The official determining an application may decide to waive the payment of the fee or reduce the amount of the fee where the applicant intends to visit the United Kingdom, in connection with programmes of funding operated by the [F <sup>178</sup> Foreign, Commonwealth and Development Office] to promote action on global issues in areas of strategic importance to the United Kingdom.	All fees in Tables 1, 2 and 3
[F <sup>179</sup> 5.6	Victims of domestic abuse]	
[F <sup>179</sup> 5.6.1	The official determining an application for entry clearance and indefinite leave to enter under the Appendix Victim of Domestic Abuse to the immigration rules may decide to waive the fee if at the time	Fee 1.3E.1]

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

of making the application the applicant appears to the official to be destitute.

### Textual Amendments

- F72** Words in Sch. 1 para. 2(1)(b) substituted (13.4.2023) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/349), regs. 1(2)(b), **8(2)**
- F73** Words in Sch. 1 para. 2(1)(b) substituted (20.2.2020) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/77), regs. 1(2), **6(a)**
- F74** Words in Sch. 1 para. 2(3) inserted (6.4.2022) by The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/296), regs. 1(2), **5(2)**
- F75** Words in Sch. 1 para. 2(4) substituted (26.2.2022) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of T2 Sportsperson Route and Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2021 (S.I. 2021/1035), reg. 1(5), **Sch. 3 para. 3(2)(a)**
- F76** Words in Sch. 1 para. 2(5) inserted (31.3.2021) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2021 (S.I. 2021/269), regs. 1(2), **4(2)**
- F77** Sch. 1 para. 2(5A) inserted (4.8.2020) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/736), regs. 1(2), **3(2)(b)**
- F78** Words in Sch. 1 para. 2(5A) substituted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **8(3)** (with reg. 14)
- F79** Sch. 1 para. 2(6) omitted (26.2.2022) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of T2 Sportsperson Route and Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2021 (S.I. 2021/1035), reg. 1(5), **Sch. 3 para. 3(2)(b)**
- F80** Words in Sch. 1 Table 1 inserted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **8(4)(a)** (with reg. 14)
- F81** Sum in Sch. 1 Table 1.1.1 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F82** Sum in Sch. 1 Table 1.1.2 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F83** Sum in Sch. 1 Table 1.1.3 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F84** Sum in Sch. 1 Table 1.1.4 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F85** Sum in Sch. 1 Table 1 substituted (6.4.2022 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/296), reg. 1(3) (a), **Sch. 1 para. 2(2)(e)**
- F86** Words in Sch. 1 Table 1 substituted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **8(4)(b)** (with reg. 14)
- F87** Sum in Sch. 1 Table 1.1.8 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F88** Word in Sch. 1 Table 1 substituted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **8(4)(c)** (with reg. 14)
- F89** Words in Sch. 1 Table 1 omitted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **8(4)(d)** (with reg. 14)
- F90** Words in Sch. 1 Table 1 substituted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **8(4)(e)** (with reg. 14)

- F91** Sum in Sch. 1 Table 1 substituted (6.4.2022 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/296), reg. 1(3)(a), **Sch. 1 para. 2(2)(g)**
- F92** Words in Sch. 1 Table 1 omitted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **8(4)(f)** (with reg. 14)
- F93** Words in Sch. 1 Table 1 substituted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **8(4)(g)** (with reg. 14)
- F94** Words in Sch. 1 Table 1 omitted (20.2.2020) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/77), regs. 1(2), **6(b)(i)**
- F95** Sum in Sch. 1 Table 1.3.4 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F96** Words in Sch. 1 Table 1 omitted (6.4.2020) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/294), regs. 1(2), **6(2)**
- F97** Sum in Sch. 1 Table 1.3.6 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F98** Words in Sch. 1 Table 1 inserted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **8(4)(h)** (with reg. 14)
- F99** Words in Sch. 1 Table 1 substituted (11.4.2022 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/296), regs. 1(4)(a), **5(3)(a)** (with reg. 11)
- F100** Words in Sch. 1 Table 1 omitted (11.10.2021 at 9.00 a.m.) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of T2 Sportsperson Route and Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2021 (S.I. 2021/1035), reg. 1(3)(c)(i), **Sch. 2 para. 4(3)(a)(ii)** (with reg. 5(1)(7))
- F101** Sum in Sch. 1 Table 1.3.6A substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F102** Words in Sch. 1 Table 1 substituted (11.4.2022 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/296), regs. 1(4)(a), **5(3)(b)** (with reg. 11)
- F103** Sum in Sch. 1 Table 1.3.6B substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F104** Sum in Sch. 1 Table 1.3.6C substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F105** Sum in Sch. 1 Table 1.3.6D substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F106** Words in Sch. 1 Table 1 omitted (11.4.2022 at 9.00 a.m.) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/296), regs. 1(4)(a), **5(3)(c)** (with reg. 11)
- F107** Words in Sch. 1 Table 1 substituted (11.10.2021 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of T2 Sportsperson Route and Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2021 (S.I. 2021/1035), reg. 1(3)(c)(i), **Sch. 2 para. 4(3)(b)** (with reg. 5(2)(7))
- F108** Sum in Sch. 1 Table 1.3.6F substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F109** Words in Sch. 1 Table 1 inserted (11.10.2021 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of T2 Sportsperson Route and Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2021 (S.I. 2021/1035), reg. 1(3)(c)(i), **Sch. 2 para. 4(3)(c)**
- F110** Sum in Sch. 1 Table 1.3.6G substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F111** Sum in Sch. 1 Table 1.3.6H substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- F112** Words in Sch. 1 Table 1 inserted (11.4.2022 for specified purposes, 30.5.2022 for specified purposes, 22.8.2022 in so far as not already in force) by The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/296), regs. 1(4)(b)(7)(9)(a), **5(3)(d)**
- F113** Sum in Sch. 1 Table 1.3.6I substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F114** Sum in Sch. 1 Table 1.3.6J substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F115** Sum in Sch. 1 Table 1.3.6K substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F116** Words in Sch. 1 Table 1 omitted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **8(4)(i)** (with reg. 14)
- F117** Words in Sch. 1 Table 1 inserted (5.10.2020 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 4 and Fees) and Passport (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/966), regs. 1(2), **17(2)(a)**
- F118** Words in Sch. 1 Table 1 substituted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **8(4)(j)(i)** (with reg. 14)
- F119** Words in Sch. 1 Table 1 omitted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **8(4)(j)(ii)** (with reg. 14)
- F120** Words in Sch. 1 Table 1 substituted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **8(4)(j)(iii)** (with reg. 14)
- F121** Sum in Sch. 1 Table 1 substituted (6.4.2022 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/296), reg. 1(3) (a), **Sch. 1 para. 2(2)(g)**
- F122** Word in Sch. 1 Table 1 omitted (5.10.2020 at 9.00 a.m.) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 4 and Fees) and Passport (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/966), regs. 1(2), **17(2)(b)** (with reg. 24(1))
- F123** Words in Sch. 1 Table 1 omitted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **8(4)(k)** (with reg. 14)
- F124** Words in Sch. 1 Table 1 words inserted (29.3.2019) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Refund, Waiver and Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/475), regs. 1(2), **5(2)(h)**
- F125** Words in Sch. 1 substituted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **8(4)(l)** (with reg. 14)
- F126** Words in Sch. 1 Table 1 substituted (13.4.2023) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/349), regs. 1(2)(b), **8(3)(a)**
- F127** Words in Sch. 1 Table 1 inserted (13.4.2023) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/349), regs. 1(2)(b), **8(3)(b)**
- F128** Words in Sch. 1 substituted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **8(4)(m)** (with reg. 14)
- F129** Words in Sch. 1 Table 1 substituted (13.4.2023) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/349), regs. 1(2)(b), **8(3)(c)** (with reg. 13)
- F130** Sum in Sch. 1 Table 1.3A.1 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F131** Words in Sch. 1 substituted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **8(4)(n)** (with reg. 14)

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- F132** Sum in Sch. 1 Table 1.3A.2 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F133** Words in Sch. 1 Table 1 inserted (20.2.2020) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/77), regs. 1(2), **6(b)(ii)**
- F134** Words in Sch. 1 Table 1 substituted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **8(4)(o)** (with reg. 14)
- F135** Words in Sch. 1 Table 1 substituted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **8(4)(p)** (with reg. 14)
- F136** Sum in Sch. 1 Table 1.3B.1 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F137** Words in Sch. 1 Table 1 substituted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **8(4)(q)** (with reg. 14)
- F138** Sum in Sch. 1 Table 1.3B.2 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F139** Sum in Sch. 1 Table 1.3B.3 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F140** Words in Sch. 1 Table 1 substituted (31.3.2021) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2021 (S.I. 2021/269), regs. 1(2), **4(3)**
- F141** Words in Sch. 1 Table 1 substituted (6.4.2022) by The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/296), regs. 1(2), **5(3)(e)**
- F142** Sum in Sch. 1 Table 1.3D.1 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F143** Words in Sch. 1 Table 1 inserted (31.1.2024) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1359), regs. 1(2), **3(2)**
- F144** Words in Sch. 1 Table 1 substituted (1.6.2023) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/349), regs. 1(2)(c), **11(2)**
- F145** Words in Sch. 1 Table 1 substituted (12.4.2023) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/349), regs. 1(2)(a), **4(2)**
- F146** Sum in Sch. 1 Table 1.4.1 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F147** Sum in Sch. 1 Table 1.4.4 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F148** Words in Sch. 1 Table 1 inserted (5.10.2023) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), regs. 1(4), **4(2)** (with reg. 12)
- F149** Words in Sch. 1 Table 1 substituted (1.6.2023) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/349), regs. 1(2)(c), **11(3)**
- F150** Words in Sch. 1 Table 1 substituted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **8(4)(s)** (with reg. 14)
- F151** Sum in Sch. 1 Table 1.4.6 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F152** Sum in Sch. 1 Table 1.4.7 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F153** Sum in Sch. 1 Table 1.5.1 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F154** Sum in Sch. 1 Table 2.1.1 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F155** Words in Sch. 1 Table 2 omitted (12.4.2023) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/349), regs. 1(2)(a), **4(3)**

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- F156** Words in Sch. 1 Table 2 omitted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **8(5)(a)** (with reg. 14)
- F157** Words in Sch. 1 Table 2 omitted (29.3.2019) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Refund, Waiver and Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/475), regs. 1(2), **5(3)**
- F158** Words in Sch. 1 Table 2 inserted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **8(5)(b)** (with reg. 14)
- F159** Sum in Sch. 1 Table 2.1.6 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F160** Words in Sch. 1 heading inserted (6.4.2022) by The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/296), regs. 1(2), **5(4)(a)**
- F161** Words in Sch. 1 Table 3 inserted (6.4.2022) by The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/296), regs. 1(2), **5(4)(b)**
- F162** Words in Sch. 1 Table 3 inserted (6.4.2022) by The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/296), regs. 1(2), **5(4)(c)**
- F163** Sum in Sch. 1 Table 3.1.1 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F164** Words in Sch. 1 Table 4 heading inserted (13.4.2023) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/349), regs. 1(2)(b), **8(4)(a)**
- F165** Words in Sch. 1 Table 4 substituted (4.10.2023) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), regs. 1(3), **4(3)(a)** (with reg. 12)
- F166** Words in Sch. 1 Table 4 substituted (31.12.2020 at 11.00 pm) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(4)(a), **8(6)(a)** (with reg. 14)
- F167** Words in Sch. 1 Table 4 substituted (31.12.2020 at 11.00 pm) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(4)(a), **8(6)(b)** (with reg. 14)
- F168** Words in Sch. 1 Table 4 inserted (29.3.2019 for specified purposes, 6.4.2019 in so far as not already in force) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Refund, Waiver and Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/475), regs. 1(3)(d)(4), **5(4)**
- F169** Words in Sch. 1 Table 4 substituted (6.10.2021) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of T2 Sportsperson Route and Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2021 (S.I. 2021/1035), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 2 para. 4(4)(a)**
- F170** Words in Sch. 1 Table 4 inserted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **8(6)(c)** (with reg. 14)
- F171** Words in Sch. 1 Table 4 omitted (6.4.2022) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/296), regs. 1(2), **5(5)(a)**
- F172** Words in Sch. 1 Table 4 omitted (4.10.2023) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), regs. 1(3), **4(3)(b)** (with reg. 12)
- F173** Words in Sch. 1 Table 4 inserted (6.4.2022) by The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/296), regs. 1(2), **5(5)(b)**
- F174** Words in Sch. 1 Table 4 inserted (16.6.2022) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/581), regs. 1(2), **2(2)**
- F175** Words in Sch. 1 Table 4 inserted (13.4.2023) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/349), regs. 1(2)(b), **8(4)(b)**
- F176** Word in Sch. 1 Table 5 substituted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **8(7)** (with reg. 14)
- F177** Word in Sch. 1 Table 5 substituted (5.10.2020 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 4 and Fees) and Passport (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/966), regs. 1(2), **17(3)** (with reg. 24(1))



**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

**F178** Words in Sch. 1 Table 5 substituted (30.9.2020) by [The Transfer of Functions \(Secretary of State for Foreign, Commonwealth and Development Affairs\) Order 2020 \(S.I. 2020/942\)](#), art. 1(2), **Sch. para. 29**

**F179** Words in Sch. 1 Table 5 inserted (31.1.2024) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(No. 3\) Regulations 2023 \(S.I. 2023/1359\)](#), regs. 1(2), **3(3)**

#### Marginal Citations

**M35** The Chinese visa scheme is operated to enable Chinese national applicants applying for a two year visit visa from within mainland China to benefit from this product where they meet all the requirements of the scheme. Further information is available on [www.gov.uk/government/news/the-home-office-launches-new-two-year-chinese-visa-pilot](http://www.gov.uk/government/news/the-home-office-launches-new-two-year-chinese-visa-pilot).

#### [<sup>F180</sup> Applications by dependants

**3.—(1)** The fee for an application for entry clearance to enter or leave to enter the United Kingdom made by the dependant of a main applicant is—

- (a) where the dependant’s application is not made at the same time as the main applicant’s application, the fee paid by the main applicant under Table 1 in respect of their last application for limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom which was made before the dependant’s application;
  - (b) in any other case, the fee specified in Table 1 in respect of the main applicant’s application.
- (2) Sub-paragraph (1) does not apply in respect of applications for which a fee is specified in—
- (a) 1.3C.1, 1.3C.2, 1.4.1 or 1.4.5 of Table 1;
  - (b) Table 2; or
  - (c) Table 3.
- (3) The fee payable in accordance with sub-paragraph (1) is subject to—
- (a) the exceptions and waivers set out in Tables 4 and 5; and
  - (b) paragraph 3A.]

#### Textual Amendments

**F98** Words in Sch. 1 Table 1 inserted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1147\)](#), regs. 1(2), **8(4)(h)** (with reg. 14)

**F107** Words in Sch. 1 Table 1 substituted (11.10.2021 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Replacement of T2 Sportsperson Route and Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2021 \(S.I. 2021/1035\)](#), reg. 1(3)(c)(i), **Sch. 2 para. 4(3)(b)** (with reg. 5(2)(7))

**F180** Sch. 1 para. 3 substituted (12.4.2023) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2023 \(S.I. 2023/349\)](#), regs. 1(2)(a), **4(4)**

#### [<sup>F181</sup> Reduction of fees for Health and Care Visa applications and related applications by dependants

**3A.—(1)** In this paragraph—

a “Health and Care Visa application” means an application for entry clearance to enter the United Kingdom under Appendix Skilled Worker to the immigration rules, other than as the dependant partner or dependant child of a Skilled Worker, where the certificate of sponsorship issued in respect of the application confirms the applicant’s eligibility for a Health and Care Visa provided for by the Health and Care Visa Guidance;

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

a “relevant dependant’s application” means an application for entry clearance to enter the United Kingdom under Appendix Skilled Worker to the immigration rules as the dependant partner or dependant child of a Skilled Worker where—

- (a) the certificate of sponsorship issued in respect of the application by the main applicant confirms the main applicant’s eligibility for a Health and Care Visa provided for by the Health and Care Visa Guidance, or by the Tier 2 Policy Guidance where the main applicant’s application was made before 9.00 a.m. on 1st December 2020, or
- (b) the applicant has a sponsor’s letter or email referred to in paragraph 9 of the Health and Care Visa Guidance.

(2) In the case of a Health and Care Visa application, the fee under 1.3.6A, 1.3.6B, 1.3.6C or 1.3.6D of Table 1 payable in respect of an application for entry clearance to enter the United Kingdom under Appendix Skilled Worker to the immigration rules is to be reduced—

- (a) by [<sup>F182</sup>£435], where it is the fee specified by 1.3.6A of that Table;
- (b) by [<sup>F183</sup>£869], where it is the fee specified by 1.3.6B of that Table;
- [<sup>F184</sup>(c) by [<sup>F185</sup>£267], where it is the fee specified by 1.3.6C of that Table;
- (d) by [<sup>F186</sup>£533], where it is the fee specified by 1.3.6D of that Table.]

(3) In the case of a relevant dependant’s application where the application by the main applicant was made at or after 9.00 a.m. on 1st December 2020, the fee payable by virtue of paragraph 3 in respect of an application for entry clearance to enter the United Kingdom under Appendix Skilled Worker to the immigration rules as the dependant partner or dependant child of a Skilled Worker is to be reduced—

- (a) by [<sup>F187</sup>£435], where it is the fee specified by 1.3.6A of that Table;
- (b) by [<sup>F188</sup>£869], where it is the fee specified by 1.3.6B of that Table;
- [<sup>F189</sup>(c) by [<sup>F190</sup>£267], where it is the fee specified by 1.3.6C of that Table;
- (d) by [<sup>F191</sup>£533], where it is the fee specified by 1.3.6D of that Table.]

(4) In the case of a relevant dependant’s application where the application by the main applicant was made before 9.00 a.m. on 1st December 2020, the fee payable by virtue of paragraph 3 in respect of an application for entry clearance to enter the United Kingdom under Appendix Skilled Worker to the immigration rules as the dependant partner or dependant child of a Skilled Worker is to be reduced—

- (a) by [<sup>F192</sup>£435], where it is the fee specified by 1.3.7 of Table 1 as it continues to have effect by virtue of regulation 14(1) of the Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020;
- (b) by [<sup>F193</sup>£869], where it is the fee specified by 1.3.8 of that Table as it continues to have effect by virtue of that regulation;
- [<sup>F194</sup>(c) by [<sup>F195</sup>£267], where it is the fee specified by 1.3.9 of that Table as it continues to have effect by virtue of that regulation (and as modified by paragraph 2(4) of Schedule 2 to the Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2022);
- (d) by [<sup>F196</sup>£533], where it is the fee specified by 1.3.10 of that Table as it continues to have effect by virtue of that regulation (and as modified by paragraph 2(5) of Schedule 2 to Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2022.]

(5) In sub-paragraph (1)—

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- (a) the references to “the Health and Care Visa Guidance” are references to the document entitled “Health and Care Visa Guidance” published by the Home Office;
- (b) the reference to “the Tier 2 Policy Guidance” is a reference to the document entitled “Tier 2 of the Points-Based System – Policy Guidance” published by the Home Office.]

### Textual Amendments

- F98** Words in Sch. 1 Table 1 inserted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1147\)](#), regs. 1(2), **8(4)(h)** (with reg. 14)
- F107** Words in Sch. 1 Table 1 substituted (11.10.2021 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Replacement of T2 Sportsperson Route and Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2021 \(S.I. 2021/1035\)](#), reg. 1(3)(c)(i), **Sch. 2 para. 4(3)(b)** (with reg. 5(2)(7))
- F181** Sch. 1 para. 3A substituted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1147\)](#), regs. 1(2), **8(8)** (with reg. 14)
- F182** Sum in Sch. 1 para. 3A(2)(a) substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(No. 2\) Regulations 2023 \(S.I. 2023/1004\)](#), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 2** (with reg. 12)
- F183** Sum in Sch. 1 para. 3A(2)(b) substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(No. 2\) Regulations 2023 \(S.I. 2023/1004\)](#), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 2** (with reg. 12)
- F184** Sch. 1 para. 3A(2)(c)(d) substituted for Sch. 1 para. 3A(2)(c) (6.4.2022 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2022 \(S.I. 2022/296\)](#), reg. 1(3)(a), **Sch. 1 para. 2(5)(a)**
- F185** Sum in Sch. 1 para. 3A(2)(c) substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(No. 2\) Regulations 2023 \(S.I. 2023/1004\)](#), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 2** (with reg. 12)
- F186** Sum in Sch. 1 para. 3A(2)(d) substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(No. 2\) Regulations 2023 \(S.I. 2023/1004\)](#), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 2** (with reg. 12)
- F187** Sum in Sch. 1 para. 3A(3)(a) substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(No. 2\) Regulations 2023 \(S.I. 2023/1004\)](#), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 2** (with reg. 12)
- F188** Sum in Sch. 1 para. 3A(3)(b) substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(No. 2\) Regulations 2023 \(S.I. 2023/1004\)](#), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 2** (with reg. 12)
- F189** Sch. 1 para. 3A(3)(c)(d) substituted for Sch. 1 para. 3A(3)(c) (6.4.2022 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2022 \(S.I. 2022/296\)](#), reg. 1(3)(a), **Sch. 1 para. 2(5)(b)**
- F190** Sum in Sch. 1 para. 3A(3)(c) substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(No. 2\) Regulations 2023 \(S.I. 2023/1004\)](#), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 2** (with reg. 12)
- F191** Sum in Sch. 1 para. 3A(3)(d) substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(No. 2\) Regulations 2023 \(S.I. 2023/1004\)](#), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 2** (with reg. 12)
- F192** Sum in Sch. 1 para. 3A(4)(a) substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(No. 2\) Regulations 2023 \(S.I. 2023/1004\)](#), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 2** (with reg. 12)
- F193** Sum in Sch. 1 para. 3A(4)(b) substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(No. 2\) Regulations 2023 \(S.I. 2023/1004\)](#), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 2** (with reg. 12)
- F194** Sch. 1 para. 3A(4)(c)(d) substituted for Sch. 1 para. 3A(4)(c) (6.4.2022 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2022 \(S.I. 2022/296\)](#), reg. 1(3)(a), **Sch. 1 para. 2(5)(c)**
- F195** Sum in Sch. 1 para. 3A(4)(c) substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(No. 2\) Regulations 2023 \(S.I. 2023/1004\)](#), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 2** (with reg. 12)
- F196** Sum in Sch. 1 para. 3A(4)(d) substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(No. 2\) Regulations 2023 \(S.I. 2023/1004\)](#), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 2** (with reg. 12)

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

## Applications by CESC Nationals

<sup>F197</sup>4. ....]]

### Textual Amendments

- F98** Words in Sch. 1 Table 1 inserted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1147\)](#), regs. 1(2), **8(4)(h)** (with reg. 14)
- F107** Words in Sch. 1 Table 1 substituted (11.10.2021 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Replacement of T2 Sportsperson Route and Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2021 \(S.I. 2021/1035\)](#), reg. 1(3)(c)(i), **Sch. 2 para. 4(3)(b)** (with reg. 5(2)(7))
- F197** Sch. 1 para. 4 omitted (26.2.2022) by virtue of [The Immigration and Nationality \(Replacement of T2 Sportsperson Route and Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2021 \(S.I. 2021/1035\)](#), reg. 1(5), **Sch. 3 para. 3(3)**

## SCHEDULE 2

Regulation 4

### APPLICATIONS FOR LEAVE TO REMAIN IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

#### Modifications etc. (not altering text)

- C2** Sch. 2 Table 6 modified (6.4.2022 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2022 \(S.I. 2022/296\)](#), reg. 1(3)(c), Sch. 2 paras. 4, 5

## Interpretation

1.—(1) In this Schedule—

“Article 3 or Refugee Convention application” means an application for leave to remain in the United Kingdom made on the basis that the applicant is—

- (a) a person making a claim for asylum under Part 11 of the immigration rules which has either not been determined or has been granted;
- (b) a person who has been granted humanitarian protection under that Part of the immigration rules;
- (c) a person claiming that, due to an ongoing medical condition, removal from the United Kingdom would be incompatible with Article 3 of the European Convention on Human Rights;
- (d) a person who is a dependant of a refugee or person granted humanitarian protection under the immigration rules and is applying for leave to remain in the United Kingdom under paragraphs 352A to 352FI of the immigration rules; or
- (e) a child who was born in the United Kingdom to a person referred to in paragraph (a) or (b);

“claim for asylum” has the meaning given by section 94(1) of the 1999 Act <sup>M36</sup>;

<sup>F198</sup> ...

“specified human rights application” means an application for limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom under—

- (a) [F199]Appendix Private Life to the immigration rules;]
- (b) section R-LTRP.1.1. (a), (b) [F200, (c)] and (d) of Appendix FM to the immigration rules;
- (c) section R-LTRPT.1.1. (a), (b) [F201, (c)] and (d) of Appendix FM to the immigration rules; or
- (d) any other application other than an Article 3 or Refugee Convention application in which the applicant relies solely or primarily on a claim that to remove the applicant from the United Kingdom or to require the applicant to leave the United Kingdom would be unlawful under section 6 of the Human Rights Act 1998 <sup>M37</sup> (public authority not to act contrary to Convention rights);

F198 ...

F198 ...

(2) For the purposes of this Schedule a claim for asylum is determined on—

- (a) the day on which the Secretary of State notifies the claimant of the decision on the claim;
- (b) if the claimant has appealed against the Secretary of State's decision, the day on which the appeal is disposed of; or
- (c) if the claimant has brought an appeal from within the United Kingdom under section 82 of the 2002 Act <sup>M38</sup> or section 2 of the Special Immigration Appeals Commission Act 1997 <sup>M39</sup>, the day on which the appeal is disposed of.

[F202(2A) In this Schedule, a reference to an application for limited leave to remain under an Appendix to the immigration rules being for limited leave to remain—

- (a) as the dependant partner or dependant child [F203, or the dependent partner or dependent child,] of a particular description of person, or
- (b) as a dependant partner or dependant child [F204 or a dependent partner or dependent child], or any other description of dependant, on a particular route under that Appendix,

is to be construed in accordance with the Appendix in question.]

[F205(3) For the purposes of sub-paragraph (2A) there is to be regarded as being no difference between—

- (a) the expressions “dependant partner” and “dependent partner”, where the reference in this Schedule uses one of those expressions and the Appendix in question uses the other, or
- (b) the expressions “dependant child” and “dependent child”, where the reference in this Schedule uses one of those expressions and the Appendix in question uses the other.]

#### Textual Amendments

**F198** Words in Sch. 1 para. 1(1) omitted (30.1.2023) by virtue of [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) and Passport \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2023](#) (S.I. 2023/15), regs. 1(2)(b), **2(2)**

**F199** Sch. 2 para. 1(1) substituted (20.6.2022) by [The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2022](#) (S.I. 2022/296), regs. 1(8)(a), **6(2)(a)**

**F200** Word in Sch. 2 para. 1(1) inserted (20.6.2022) by [The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2022](#) (S.I. 2022/296), regs. 1(8)(a), **6(2)(b)**

**F201** Word in Sch. 2 para. 1(1) inserted (20.6.2022) by [The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2022](#) (S.I. 2022/296), regs. 1(8)(a), **6(2)(c)**

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- F202** Sch. 2 para. 1(2A) inserted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **9(2)** (with reg. 14)
- F203** Words in Sch. 2 para. 1(2A)(a) inserted (11.10.2021 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of T2 Sportsperson Route and Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2021 (S.I. 2021/1035), reg. 1(3)(c)(ii), **Sch. 2 para. 5(2)(a)(i)**
- F204** Words in Sch. 2 para. 1(2A)(b) inserted (11.10.2021 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of T2 Sportsperson Route and Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2021 (S.I. 2021/1035), reg. 1(3)(c)(ii), **Sch. 2 para. 5(2)(a)(ii)**
- F205** Sch. 2 para. 1(3) inserted (11.10.2021 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of T2 Sportsperson Route and Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2021 (S.I. 2021/1035), reg. 1(3)(c)(ii), **Sch. 2 para. 5(2)(b)**

**Marginal Citations**

- M36** Section 94(1) was amended by section 60 of the 2002 Act and [S.I. 2008/2833](#). It was also amended by section 44 of the 2002 Act but those amendments are not yet in force and have been prospectively repealed, from a date to be appointed, by paragraph 41 of Schedule 11 to the Immigration Act 2016 (“the 2016 Act”). Section 94(1) has also been prospectively amended, from a date to be appointed, by paragraphs 3 and 7 of Schedule 11 to the 2016 Act.
- M37** [1998 c. 42](#); section 6(4) was repealed by paragraph 66 of Schedule 9 to the [Constitutional Reform Act 2005](#) (c. 4).
- M38** Section 82 was substituted by section 15(2) of the Immigration Act 2014 (“the 2014 Act”).
- M39** [1997 c.68](#); section 2 was substituted by paragraph 20 of Schedule 7 to the 2002 Act and was amended by paragraph 14 of Schedule 1 to the Immigration, Asylum and Nationality Act 2006 Act, paragraphs 2 and 26 of Schedule 9 to the 2014 Act and section 64(2) of the 2016 Act. The amendments made to section 2 by paragraph 26 of Schedule 9 to the 2014 Act are not yet in force.

**Fees for, and in connection with, applications for leave to remain in the United Kingdom**

2.—(1) Table 6 specifies the amount of the fees for the specified applications for limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom and the amount of <sup>F206</sup>the fees for the specified applications for an approval letter from an endorsing body in respect of an application for limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom].

(2) Table 7 specifies the amount of the fees for the specified applications for limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom as the dependant of a main applicant.

(3) Table 8 specifies the amount of the fee for an application for indefinite leave to remain in the United Kingdom <sup>F207</sup>... <sup>F208</sup>and the amount of the fee for an application for an approval letter from an endorsing body in respect of a specified application for indefinite leave to remain in the United Kingdom].

<sup>F209</sup>(3A) .....

(4) Table 9 provides for exceptions to and waivers of the requirement to pay certain fees specified in Tables 6, 7 <sup>F210</sup>and 8].

(5) Paragraph 3 makes provision for the amount of the fees to be paid in respect of an application for leave to remain in the United Kingdom by a dependant of a main applicant, in cases <sup>F211</sup>where the fees specified in 6.2C.1 or 6.2C.2 of Table 6 or in Table 7 do not apply].

<sup>F212</sup>(5A) Paragraph 3A provides for the reduction in specified circumstances of fees for applications for limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom <sup>F213</sup>under Appendix Skilled Worker to the immigration rules].

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

(6) <sup>F214</sup> ... The fees specified in Tables 6, 7 [<sup>F215</sup> and 8] are subject to paragraph 5 (variation of an application for leave to remain in the United Kingdom).

**Table 6 (Fees for applications for limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom and connected applications)**

<i>Number of fee</i>	<i>Type of application</i>	<i>Amount of fee</i>
6.1	General fee for applications for limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom	
6.1.1	Application for limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom where the fee is not specified elsewhere in these Regulations.	[ <sup>F216</sup> £1,048]
6.2	[ <sup>F217</sup> Fees for applications for limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom under Tier 1 or as a worker, temporary worker or student]	
F218	F218	F218
...	...	...
F218	F218	F218
...	...	...
F218	F218	F218
...	...	...
6.2.4	Application for limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom as a Tier 1 (Entrepreneur) Migrant.	[ <sup>F219</sup> £1,486]
F220	F220	F220
...	...	...
6.2.6	Application for limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom as a Tier 1 (Investor) Migrant.	[ <sup>F221</sup> £1,884]
[ <sup>F222</sup> 6.2.6A	Application for limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom—	[ <sup>F225</sup> £827]
	(a) under Appendix Skilled Worker to the immigration rules, other than as the dependant partner or dependant child of a Skilled Worker,	
	[ <sup>F223</sup> (b) under Appendix Global Business Mobility – Senior or Specialist Worker to those rules, other than as a dependent partner or dependent child of a Senior or Specialist Worker, or]	
	(c) under Appendix T2 Minister of Religion to those rules, other than as a dependant partner or dependant child on the T2 Minister of Religion route under that Appendix, <sup>F224</sup> ...	
	(d) <sup>F224</sup> ...	
	where a certificate of sponsorship has been issued for a period of three years or less and fee 6.2.6C does not apply.	
6.2.6B	Application for limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom—	[ <sup>F227</sup> £1,500]
	(a) under Appendix Skilled Worker to the immigration rules, other than as the dependant partner or dependant child of a Skilled Worker, or	

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

[<sup>F226</sup>(b) under Appendix Global Business Mobility – Senior or Specialist Worker to those rules, other than as a dependent partner or dependent child of a Senior or Specialist Worker,]

where a certificate of sponsorship has been issued for a period of more than three years and fee 6.2.6D does not apply.

6.2.6C Application for limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom under Appendix Skilled Worker to the immigration rules, other than as the dependant partner or dependant child of a Skilled Worker, where a shortage occupation certificate of sponsorship has been issued for a period of three years or less. [<sup>F228</sup>£551]

6.2.6D Application for limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom under Appendix Skilled Worker to the immigration rules, other than as the dependant partner or dependant child of a Skilled Worker, where a shortage occupation certificate of sponsorship has been issued for a period of more than three years. [<sup>F229</sup>£1,084]

F230	F230	F230
...	...	...

[<sup>F231</sup>6.2.6F Application for limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom under— [<sup>F235</sup>£298]]

(a) Appendix Temporary Work – Religious Worker to the immigration rules, other than as a dependent partner or dependent child of a Religious Worker,

(b) Appendix Temporary Work – Charity Worker to those rules, other than as a dependent partner or dependent child of a Charity Worker,

(c) Appendix Temporary Work – Creative Worker to those rules, other than as a dependent partner or dependent child of a Creative Worker,

(d) Appendix Temporary Work – International Agreement to those rules, other than as a dependent partner or dependent child on the International Agreement route under that Appendix, [<sup>F232</sup>...

(e) Appendix Temporary Work – Government Authorised Exchange to those rules, other than as a dependent partner or dependent child on the Government Authorised Exchange route under that Appendix [<sup>F233</sup>or]

[<sup>F234</sup>(f) Appendix Youth Mobility Scheme to those rules, other than as a dependent partner or dependent child on the Youth Mobility Scheme route under that Appendix.]

[<sup>F236</sup>6.2.6G Application for limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom under Appendix Graduate to the immigration rules, other than as the dependant partner or dependant child of a Graduate. [<sup>F237</sup>£822]]

[<sup>F238</sup>6.2.6H Application for limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom under Appendix International Sportsperson to the immigration rules, other than as a dependent partner or dependent child of an International Sportsperson, where a certificate of sponsorship has been issued for a period of 12 months or less. [<sup>F239</sup>£298]



**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

6.2.6I Application for limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom under Appendix International Sportsperson to the immigration rules, other than as a dependent partner or dependent child of an International Sportsperson, where a certificate of sponsorship has been issued for a period of more than 12 months. [<sup>F240</sup>£827]

[<sup>F241</sup>6.2.6J Application for limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom— [<sup>F242</sup>£298]

(a) under Appendix Global Business Mobility – Graduate Trainee to the immigration rules, other than as a dependent partner or dependent child of a Graduate Trainee,

(b) under Appendix Global Business Mobility – UK Expansion Worker to those rules, other than as a dependent partner or dependent child of a UK Expansion Worker,

(c) under Appendix Global Business Mobility – Service Supplier to those rules, other than as a dependent partner or dependent child of a Service Supplier, or

(d) under Appendix Global Business Mobility – Secondment Worker to those rules, other than as a dependent partner or dependent child of a Secondment Worker.

6.2.6K Application for limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom made under Appendix Scale-up to the immigration rules, other than as a dependent partner or dependent child on the Scale-up route under that Appendix. [<sup>F243</sup>£822]

F244	F244	F244
...	...	...
F244	F244	F244
...	...	...
F244	F244	F244
...	...	...
F244	F244	F244
...	...	...
F244	F244	F244
...	...	...

[<sup>F245</sup>6.2.6L Application for limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom made under Appendix High Potential Individual to the immigration rules, other than as a dependent partner or dependent child of a High Potential Individual. [<sup>F246</sup>£822]

[<sup>F247</sup>6.2.11A Application for limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom under— [<sup>F251</sup>£490]

(a) [<sup>F248</sup>Appendix Student] to the immigration rules, other than an application for limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom as the dependant partner or dependant child of a Student <sup>F249</sup>..., or

(b) [<sup>F250</sup>Appendix Child Student] to those rules.

F252	F252	F252
------	------	------

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

...	...	...
F253	F253	F253
...	...	...
[ <sup>F254</sup> 6.2A	<b>Fees for applications for limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom [<sup>F255</sup> under [<sup>F256</sup>Appendix Innovator Founder or Appendix Start-up to the immigration rules, and for connected applications]]]</b>	
[ <sup>F257</sup> 6.2A.A	Application for an approval letter from an endorsing body, in respect of a proposed application for limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom under Appendix Innovator Founder to the immigration rules, other than as a dependant partner or dependant child on the Innovator Founder route under that Appendix.	£1,000]
[ <sup>F254</sup> 6.2A.1	Application for limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom [ <sup>F258</sup> under Appendix [ <sup>F259</sup> Innovator Founder] to the immigration rules, other than as a dependant partner or dependant child on the [ <sup>F259</sup> Innovator Founder] route under that Appendix].	[ <sup>F260</sup> £1,486]]
[ <sup>F254</sup> 6.2A.2	Application for limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom [ <sup>F261</sup> under Appendix Start-up to the immigration rules, other than as a dependant partner or dependant child on the Start-up route under that Appendix].	[ <sup>F262</sup> £584]]
[ <sup>F263</sup> 6.2B	<b>Fees for and in connection with applications for limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom [<sup>F264</sup> under Appendix Global Talent to the immigration rules]</b>	
6.2B.1	Application to the Home Office for an approval letter from an endorsing body in respect of a proposed application for limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom [ <sup>F265</sup> under Appendix Global Talent to the immigration rules, other than as a dependant partner or dependant child on the Global Talent route under that Appendix].	[ <sup>F266</sup> £524]
6.2B.2	Application for limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom [ <sup>F267</sup> under Appendix Global Talent to the immigration rules, other than as a dependant partner or dependant child on the Global Talent route under that Appendix,] where fee 6.2B.1 applies.	[ <sup>F268</sup> £192]
6.2B.3	Application for limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom [ <sup>F267</sup> under Appendix Global Talent to the immigration rules, other than as a dependant partner or dependant child on the Global Talent route under that Appendix,] where fee 6.2B.1 does not apply.	[ <sup>F269</sup> £716]]
[ <sup>F270</sup> 6.2C	Fees for applications for limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom under Appendix Hong Kong British National (Overseas) to the immigration rules	
6.2C.1	Application for limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom for a period of thirty months under Appendix Hong Kong British National (Overseas) to the immigration rules.	£180
6.2C.2	Application for limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom for a period of five years under Appendix Hong Kong British National (Overseas) to the immigration rules.	£250]
6.3	Fees for other applications for limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom	
6.3.1	[ <sup>F271</sup> Application for limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom under Appendix Representative of an Overseas Business to the immigration	[ <sup>F272</sup> £827]

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

rules, other than as a dependant partner or dependant child on the Representative of an Overseas Business route under that Appendix.]

F273	F273	F273
...	...	...
6.3.3	Application for limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom as a visitor.	[ <sup>F274</sup> £1,000]

**Table 7 (Fees for specified applications for limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom as a dependant)**

<i>Number of fee</i>	<i>Type of application</i>	<i>Amount of fee</i>
7.1	Specified fees for applications for leave to remain in the United Kingdom as the dependant of a main applicant	
7.1.1	Application for limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom as the dependant of a Tier 1 (Exceptional Talent) Migrant.	[ <sup>F275</sup> £716]
F276	F276	F276
...	...	...
F277	F277	F277
...	...	...
F278	.....	.....
.....		
F277	F277	F277
...	...	...
[ <sup>F279</sup> 7.1.5	Application for limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom under Appendix Global Talent to the immigration rules as a dependant partner or dependant child on the Global Talent route under that Appendix.	[ <sup>F280</sup> £716]

**Table 8 (Fees for applications for indefinite leave to remain in the United Kingdom [<sup>F281</sup> and connected applications]<sup>F282</sup>.....)**

<i>Number of fee</i>	<i>Type of application</i>	<i>Amount of fee</i>
8.1	General fee for applications for indefinite leave to remain in the United Kingdom	
8.1.1	Application for indefinite leave to remain in the United Kingdom F283	[ <sup>F284</sup> £2,885]
.....	.....	
[ <sup>F285</sup> 8.2	<b>Fee for applications for an approval letter from an endorsing body</b>	
8.2.1	Application for an approval letter from an endorsing body in respect of a proposed application for indefinite leave to remain in the United Kingdom under Appendix Innovator Founder to the immigration rules, other than as a dependent partner or dependent child on the Innovator Founder route under that Appendix.	£1,000]

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

**Table 8A (fees for applications for indefinite leave to remain in the United Kingdom)**

F286 .....

**Table 9 (Exceptions and waivers in respect of fees for applications for, or in connection with, leave to remain in the United Kingdom)**

<i>Number and description of exception or waiver</i>	<i>Fees to which exception or waiver applies</i>
9.1 Article 3 or Refugee Convention applications No fee is payable in respect of an Article 3 or Refugee Convention application.	Fees 6.1.1, 8.1.1
9.2 Applications for leave to remain under the Destitution Domestic Violence concession No fee is payable in respect of an application made under the Destitution Domestic Violence Concession M40 operated outside the immigration rules by the Secretary of State.	Fee 6.1.1
9.3 Applications for leave to remain in the United Kingdom as a victim of domestic violence or abuse under [F287 Appendix Victim of Domestic Abuse] No fee is payable in respect of an application as a victim of domestic violence or abuse under [F288 Appendix Victim of Domestic Abuse] to, the immigration rules where, at the time of making the application, the applicant appears to the Secretary of State to be destitute M41	Fee 8.1.1
9.4 Specified human rights applications where to require payment of the fee would be incompatible with the applicant's Convention rights No fee is payable in respect of a specified human rights application where to require payment of the fee would be incompatible with the applicant's Convention rights.	Fee 6.1.1
9.5 Short term variation of leave to remain in the United Kingdom No fee is payable in respect of an application made to an immigration officer on arrival at a port of entry in the United Kingdom in respect of a person seeking variation of leave to remain in the United Kingdom for a period of up to six months.	Fees [F289 6.2.11A], [F290 6.2.6F], 6.3.1 F291...
9.6 Children being looked after by a local authority No fee is payable in respect of an application made in respect of a person who, at the time of making the application, is a child and is being looked after by a local authority.	Fees 6.1.1, [F292 6.2.11A], [F293 6.2.6F], [F294 6.2.6H, 6.2.6I,] 8.1.1 F295

- 9.7 Applications under [<sup>F296</sup>Appendix ECAA Extension of Stay to the immigration rules]  
No fee is payable in respect of an application made under [<sup>F297</sup>Appendix ECAA Extension of Stay to the immigration rules]. Fee 6.1.1
- 9.8 Applications from stateless persons  
[<sup>F298</sup>No fee is payable in respect of an application for limited leave to remain or indefinite leave to remain in the United Kingdom (together referred to in this entry as “leave to remain”)— Fees 6.1.1, 8.1.1
- (a) under Appendix Statelessness to the immigration rules, as a stateless person;
  - (b) under Part 14 of the immigration rules (“Part 14”), as a family member of a stateless person;
  - (c) under Part 14 as a child born in the United Kingdom to a parent who has been granted leave to remain as—
    - (i) a stateless person, or
    - (ii) a partner of a stateless person.]
- 9.9 Applications for variation of limited leave to enter or remain in the United Kingdom to allow recourse to public funds  
No fee is payable in respect of an application for variation of the conditions attached to a grant of limited leave to enter or remain in the United Kingdom, in order to be permitted access to public funds, by a person who has been granted such leave (subject to a condition of no recourse [<sup>F299</sup>or access] to public funds)— [<sup>F307</sup>Fees 6.1.1, 6.2C.1, 6.2C.2]
- (a) under—
    - (i) paragraph 276BE(1) (including when <sup>F300</sup>... read with paragraph 276A01(1)) of Part 7 of the immigration rules;
    - (ii) paragraph 276DG of that Part of the immigration rules;
    - (iii) paragraph D-LTRP.1.2. (including when it is read with paragraph GEN.2.3.(1.) of Appendix FM to the immigration rules;
    - (iv) paragraph D-LTRPT.1.2. (including when it is read with paragraph GEN.2.3.(1.) of Appendix FM to the immigration rules;
    - (v) paragraph D-ILRP.1.2. of Appendix FM to the immigration rules; <sup>F301</sup>...
    - (vi) paragraph D-ILRPT.1.2. of Appendix FM to the immigration rules; <sup>F302</sup>[<sup>F303</sup>...
    - (vii) Appendix Hong Kong British National (Overseas) to the immigration rules;]<sup>F304</sup>or
    - (viii) Appendix Private Life to the immigration rules;]
  - (b) outside the immigration rules—

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- (i) as mentioned in paragraph 276BE(2) (including when it is read with paragraph 276A01(1)) of Part 7 of the immigration rules; or
- <sup>F305</sup>(ii) . . . . .
- [<sup>F306</sup>(iii) on the basis of the right to private and family life under Article 8 of the European Convention on Human Rights]
- 9.10 [<sup>F308</sup>Grant of leave to remain in the United Kingdom under Appendix Temporary Permission to Stay for Victims of Human Trafficking or Slavery to the immigration rules]
- 9.10.1 [<sup>F309</sup>No fee is payable in respect of the first grant of leave under Fee 6.1.1 Appendix Temporary Permission to Stay for Victims of Human Trafficking or Slavery to the immigration rules) (“the Appendix”) (whether or not an application is made for such leave to be granted).]
- 9.10.2 [<sup>F310</sup>No fee is payable in respect of a further grant of leave under the Fee 6.1.1 Appendix where the individual—
  - (a) has not yet accrued in total thirty months limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom, granted as discretionary leave or under the Appendix; or
  - (b) was not originally granted thirty months limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom (granted as discretionary leave or under the Appendix) and the application is to allow the individual to have in total thirty months limited leave.]
- 9.10.3 [<sup>F311</sup>No fee is payable in respect of an application made under the Fee 6.1.1 Appendix where—
  - (a) 9.10.2 does not apply because the individual has accrued—
    - (i) thirty months or more limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom granted as discretionary leave;
    - (ii) thirty months or more limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom granted under the Appendix; or
    - (iii) a total of thirty months or more limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom granted as discretionary leave or under the Appendix; and
  - (b) at the time of making the application the individual appears to the Secretary of State to be destitute.]
- 9.10.4 No fee is payable by a dependant of a person granted an exception under Fee 6.1.1 9.10.1 to 9.10.3.
- 9.11 Applications for leave as a domestic worker who is the victim of slavery or human trafficking
- 9.11.1 No fee is payable in respect of an application for leave to remain Fee 6.1.1 made under [<sup>F312</sup>Appendix Domestic Worker who is a Victim of Modern Slavery to the immigration rules].
- 9.12 Applications by qualifying residents of Grenfell Tower and Grenfell Walk

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

9.12.1 No fee is payable in respect of an application for leave to remain [F313Fees made under the Grenfell Tower Immigration Cases Policy for qualifying 6.1.1, 8.1.1] residents of Grenfell Tower and Grenfell Walk  
M42

9.12.2 The official determining an application for leave to remain may decide [F313Fees to waive the payment of the fee where the application is made (on or 6.1.1, 8.1.1] after the day on which these Regulations come into force)—

(a) by a person who, on 31st January 2018, was eligible to be considered under the policy referred to in 9.12.1; or

(b) in respect of a child born on or after 14th June 2017 in the United Kingdom to a person who was so eligible on 31st January 2018 (whether or not the person had come forward for consideration under the policy by that date).

F314 F314

... ..

[F315] **9.14 Applications for leave to remain in the United Kingdom by relevant Afghan citizens and their dependants**

9.14.1 No fee is payable in respect of an application for limited leave to remain Fee 6.1.1 in the United Kingdom made under paragraph 305 of the immigration rules in respect of a child of a person given limited leave to enter the United Kingdom as a relevant Afghan citizen under paragraph 276BA1 of the immigration rules [F316before 6th October 2021].

9.14.2 [F317]No fee is payable in respect of an application under Part 7 of the Fee 8.1.1 immigration rules for indefinite leave to remain in the United Kingdom as—

(a) a relevant Afghan citizen,

(b) the partner of a relevant Afghan citizen, or

(c) the minor dependent child of a relevant Afghan citizen or of their partner

(with the expressions used in (a), (b) and (c) having the same meaning as in that Part).]

**9.15 Applications for indefinite leave to remain in the United Kingdom by persons relocated to the United Kingdom under section 67 of the Immigration Act 2016 (unaccompanied refugee children: relocation and support)**

No fee is payable in respect of an application for indefinite leave to Fee 8.1.1 remain in the United Kingdom made under paragraph 352ZN of the immigration rules.

[F318] **9.16 Applications for leave to remain in the United Kingdom made under Appendix EU to the immigration rules]**

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- [<sup>F318</sup>No fee is payable in respect of an application for leave to remain in the United Kingdom made under Appendix EU to the immigration rules. Fees 6.1.1, 8.1.1]
- [<sup>F319</sup>**9.17 Applications for limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom made under Appendix S2 Healthcare Visitor to the immigration rules**
- No fee is payable in respect of an application for limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom made under Appendix S2 Healthcare Visitor to the immigration rules. Fees 6.1.1, 6.3.3]
- [<sup>F320</sup>**9.18 Applications for indefinite leave to remain in the United Kingdom by certain foreign or Commonwealth citizens discharged from HM Forces**
- No fee is payable in respect of an application for indefinite leave to remain in the United Kingdom made under paragraph 16 of Appendix Armed Forces to the immigration rules if—
- (a) in a case where the application is made on the basis of the completion of a period of reckonable service in HM Forces, the applicant’s period of reckonable service is at least 6 years, or
- (b) in a case where the application is made on the basis of meeting the medical discharge criteria, the cause was attributable to service in HM Forces
- (with expressions used in (a) and (b) being construed in accordance with that Appendix).
- 9.19 Applications for limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom under [<sup>F321</sup>Appendix Innovator Founder] to the immigration rules resulting from variation by the Secretary of State of an application for indefinite leave to remain**
- No fee is payable in respect of an application for limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom under [<sup>F322</sup>Appendix Innovator Founder to the immigration rules arising by virtue of the variation by the Secretary of State, under paragraph INNF 21.2 or INNF 41.2] of that Appendix, of an application for indefinite leave to remain in the United Kingdom. Fee 6.2A.1
- 9.20 Applications for limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom under Appendix Hong Kong British National (Overseas) to the immigration rules resulting from variation by the Secretary of State of an application for indefinite leave to remain**
- No fee is payable in respect of an application for limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom under Appendix Hong Kong British National (Overseas) to the immigration rules arising by virtue of the variation by the Secretary of State, under paragraph HK 64.1A of that Appendix, of an application for indefinite leave to remain in the United Kingdom. Fees 6.2C.1, 6.2C.2
- 9.21 Applications for limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom under Appendix Private Life to the immigration rules resulting from variation by the Secretary of State of an application for indefinite leave to remain**
- No fee is payable in respect of an application for limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom under Appendix Private Life to the immigration rules arising by virtue of the variation by the Secretary of State, under paragraph PL 18.2 or PL 33.2 of that Appendix, of an application for indefinite leave to remain in the United Kingdom. Fee 6.1.1



**9.22 Applications for limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom under Appendix FM to the immigration rules resulting from variation by the Secretary of State of an application for indefinite leave to remain under Appendix Settlement Family Life to those rules**

No fee is payable in respect of an application for limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom under Appendix FM to the immigration rules arising by virtue of the variation by the Secretary of State, under paragraph SETF 9.2 or SETF 17.2 of Appendix Settlement Family Life to those rules, of an application for indefinite leave to remain in the United Kingdom under Appendix Settlement Family Life to those rules. Fee 6.1.1

**9.23 Applications for indefinite or limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom: waiver of fee as a remedy for maladministration**

The Secretary of State may waive the payment of any fee specified in Table 6, 7 or 8 in respect of an application for limited or indefinite leave to remain in the United Kingdom where the Secretary of State considers that— All Fees in Tables 6, 7 and 8]

(a) the person in respect of whom the application is made has suffered any detriment in connection with immigration or nationality as a result of maladministration by the Home Office, and

(b) the appropriate remedy (or part of the appropriate remedy) for that maladministration is to waive the payment of the fee in respect of the application.

**[<sup>F323</sup>9.24 Applications for limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom under Appendix Ukraine Scheme to the immigration rules**

No fee is payable in respect of an application for limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom under Appendix Ukraine Scheme to the immigration rules. Fee 6.1.1]

**[<sup>F324</sup>9.25 Applications for an approval letter from the Global Entrepreneur Programme in respect of a proposed application for leave to remain in the United Kingdom under Appendix Innovator Founder to the immigration rules**

No fee is payable in respect of an application for an approval letter from an endorsing body in respect of an application for limited or indefinite leave to remain in the United Kingdom under Appendix Innovator Founder to the immigration rules where the endorsing body from which the letter is sought is the Global Entrepreneur Programme operated by the Department for Business and Trade. Fees 6.2A.A1, 8.2.1

**9.26 Applications, in specified circumstances, for an approval letter from an endorsing body or a legacy endorsing body in respect of a proposed application for leave to remain in the United Kingdom under Appendix Innovator Founder to the immigration rules**

9.26.1 No fee is payable in respect of an application for an approval letter from an endorsing body or legacy endorsing body in respect of a proposed application for limited or indefinite leave to remain in the United Kingdom under Appendix Innovator Founder to the immigration rules where— Fees 6.2A.A1, 8.2.1

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- (a) the applicant has limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom which was granted under Appendix Innovator, Appendix Innovator Founder to the immigration rules (“the applicant’s current leave”), and
- (b) the endorsing body or legacy endorsing body from which the approval letter is sought by the applicant endorsed the applicant (pursuant to the immigration rules) in connection with the application which gave rise to the grant of the applicant’s current leave, and
- (c) where the applicant has been granted leave, or further leave under Appendix Innovator Founder to the immigration rules (“the relevant AIF leave”), the applicant has had previous leave granted, before the grant of the relevant AIF leave, under Appendix Innovator, Appendix Innovator Founder or Appendix Start-up.
- 9.26.2 No fee is payable in respect of an application for an approval letter from an endorsing body in respect of a proposed application for limited or indefinite leave to remain in the United Kingdom under Appendix Innovator Founder to the immigration rules where—
- (a) the applicant has limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom which was granted under Appendix Innovator, Appendix Innovator Founder or Appendix Start-up to the immigration rules (“the applicant’s current leave”),
- (b) the endorsing body from which the approval letter is sought by the applicant did not endorse the applicant (pursuant to the immigration rules) in connection with the application which gave rise to the grant of the applicant’s current leave,
- (c) the letter which endorsed the applicant in connection with the applicant’s current leave (“the original letter”) was issued (pursuant to the immigration rules) by a legacy endorsing body which was at the time when the original letter was issued, approved by the Home Office to endorse individuals in connection with applications under Appendix Innovator to those rules, and
- (d) the applicant cannot obtain an approval letter from that legacy endorsing body as that body no longer endorses individuals or businesses in connection with applications under Appendix Innovator Founder to the immigration rules.
- Fees  
6.2A.A1,  
8.2.1]

### Textual Amendments

- F206** Words in Sch. 2 para. 2(1) substituted (13.4.2023) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2023 \(S.I. 2023/349\)](#), regs. 1(2)(b), **9(2)(a)**
- F207** Words in Sch. 2 para. 2(3) omitted (30.3.2019 at 7.00 a.m.) by virtue of [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Refund, Waiver and Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/475\)](#), regs. 1(3), **6(2)(a)**
- F208** Words in Sch. 2 para. 2(3) inserted (13.4.2023) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2023 \(S.I. 2023/349\)](#), regs. 1(2)(b), **9(2)(b)**
- F209** Sch. 2 para. 2(3A) omitted (30.3.2019 at 7.00 a.m.) by virtue of [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Refund, Waiver and Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/475\)](#), regs. 1(3), **6(2)(b)**
- F210** Words in Sch. 2 para. 2(4) substituted (30.3.2019 at 7.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Refund, Waiver and Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/475\)](#), regs. 1(3), **6(2)(c)**

**Changes to legislation:** *There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes*

- F211** Words in Sch. 2 para. 2(5) substituted (31.3.2021) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2021 (S.I. 2021/269), regs. 1(2), **5(2)**
- F212** Sch. 2 para. 2(5A) inserted (4.8.2020) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/736), regs. 1(2), **4(2)**
- F213** Words in Sch. 2 para. 2(5A) substituted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **9(3)** (with reg. 14)
- F214** Words in Sch. 2 para. 2(6) omitted (26.2.2022) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of T2 Sportsperson Route and Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2021 (S.I. 2021/1035), reg. 1(5), **Sch. 3 para. 4(2)**
- F215** Words in Sch. 2 para. 2(6) substituted (30.3.2019 at 7.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Refund, Waiver and Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/475), regs. 1(3), **6(2)(c)**
- F216** Sum in Sch. 2 Table 6 substituted (6.4.2022 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/296), reg. 1(3) (a), **Sch. 1 para. 3(2)(a)**
- F217** Words in Sch. 2 Table 6 substituted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **9(4)(a)** (with reg. 14)
- F218** Words in Sch. 2 Table 6 omitted (20.2.2020) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/77), regs. 1(2), **7(b)(i)**
- F219** Sum in Sch. 2 Table 6.2.4 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F220** Words in Sch. 2 Table 6 omitted (6.4.2020) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/294), regs. 1(2), **7(2)**
- F221** Sum in Sch. 2 Table 6.2.6 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F222** Words in Sch. 2 Table 6 inserted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **9(4)(b)** (with reg. 14)
- F223** Words in Sch. 2 Table 6 substituted (11.4.2022 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/296), regs. 1(4) (c), **6(3)(a)** (with reg. 11)
- F224** Words in Sch. 2 Table 6 omitted (11.10.2021 at 9.00 a.m.) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of T2 Sportsperson Route and Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2021 (S.I. 2021/1035), reg. 1(3)(c)(ii), **Sch. 2 para. 5(3)(a)(ii)** (with reg. 5(4)(7))
- F225** Sum in Sch. 2 Table 6.2.6A substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F226** Words in Sch. 2 Table 6 substituted (11.4.2022 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/296), regs. 1(4) (c), **6(3)(b)** (with reg. 11)
- F227** Sum in Sch. 2 Table 6.2.6B substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F228** Sum in Sch. 2 Table 6.2.6C substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F229** Sum in Sch. 2 Table 6.2.6D substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F230** Words in Sch. 2 Table 6 omitted (11.4.2022 at 9.00 a.m.) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/296), regs. 1(4)(c), **6(3)(c)** (with reg. 11)
- F231** Words in Sch. 2 Table 6 substituted (11.10.2021 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of T2 Sportsperson Route and Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2021 (S.I. 2021/1035), reg. 1(3)(c)(ii), **Sch. 2 para. 5(3)(b)** (with reg. 5(5)(7))

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- F232** Word in Sch. 2 Table 6 omitted (29.6.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/349), regs. 1(2)(d), **12(a)**
- F233** Word in Sch. 2 Table 6 inserted (29.6.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/349), regs. 1(2)(d), **12(b)**
- F234** Words in Sch. 2 Table 6 inserted (29.6.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/349), regs. 1(2)(d), **12(c)**
- F235** Sum in Sch. 2 Table 6.2.6F substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F236** Words in Sch. 2 Table 6 inserted (1.7.2021 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2021 (S.I. 2021/269), regs. 1(8), **5(3)(a)**
- F237** Sum in Sch. 2 Table 6.2.6G substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F238** Words in Sch. 2 Table 6 inserted (11.10.2021 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of T2 Sportsperson Route and Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2021 (S.I. 2021/1035), reg. 1(3)(c)(ii), **Sch. 2 para. 5(3)(c)**
- F239** Sum in Sch. 2 Table 6.2.6H substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F240** Sum in Sch. 2 Table 6.2.6I substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F241** Words in Sch. 2 Table 6 inserted (11.4.2022 for specified purposes, 22.8.2022 in so far as not already in force) by The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/296), regs. 1(4)(d)(9)(b), **6(3)(d)**
- F242** Sum in Sch. 2 Table 6.2.6J substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F243** Sum in Sch. 2 Table 6.2.6K substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F244** Words in Sch. 2 Table 6 omitted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **9(4)(c)** (with reg. 14)
- F245** Words in Sch. 2 Table 6 inserted (30.5.2022 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/581), regs. 1(3)(b), **2(3)(a)**
- F246** Sum in Sch. 2 Table 6.2.6L substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F247** Words in Sch. 2 Table 6 inserted (5.10.2020 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 4 and Fees) and Passport (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/966), regs. 1(2), **18(2)(a)**
- F248** Words in Sch. 2 Table 6 substituted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **9(4)(d)(i)** (with reg. 14)
- F249** Words in Sch. 2 Table 6 omitted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **9(4)(d)(ii)** (with reg. 14)
- F250** Words in Sch. 2 Table 6 substituted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **9(4)(d)(iii)** (with reg. 14)
- F251** Sum in Sch. 2 Table 6 substituted (6.4.2022 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/296), reg. 1(3) (a), **Sch. 1 para. 3(2)(m)**
- F252** Word in Sch. 2 Table 6 omitted (5.10.2020 at 9.00 a.m.) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 4 and Fees) and Passport (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/966), regs. 1(2), **18(2)(b)** (with reg. 24(2))

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- F253** Words in Sch. 2 Table 6 omitted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **9(4)(e)** (with reg. 14)
- F254** Words in Sch. 2 Table 6 inserted (29.3.2019) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Refund, Waiver and Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/475), regs. 1(2), **6(3)**
- F255** Words in Sch. 2 Table 6 substituted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **9(4)(f)** (with reg. 14)
- F256** Words in Sch. 2 Table 6 substituted (13.4.2023) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/349), regs. 1(2)(b), **9(3)(a)**
- F257** Words in Sch. 2 Table 6 inserted (13.4.2023) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/349), regs. 1(2)(b), **9(3)(b)**
- F258** Words in Sch. 2 Table 6 substituted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **9(4)(g)** (with reg. 14)
- F259** Words in Sch. 2 Table 6 substituted (13.4.2023) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/349), regs. 1(2)(b), **9(3)(c)** (with reg. 13)
- F260** Sum in Sch. 2 Table 6.2A.1 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F261** Words in Sch. 2 Table 6 substituted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **9(4)(h)** (with reg. 14)
- F262** Sum in Sch. 2 Table 6.2A.2 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F263** Words in Sch. 2 Table 6 inserted (20.2.2020) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/77), regs. 1(2), **7(b)(ii)**
- F264** Words in Sch. 2 Table 6 substituted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **9(4)(i)** (with reg. 14)
- F265** Words in Sch. 2 Table 6 substituted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **9(4)(j)** (with reg. 14)
- F266** Sum in Sch. 2 Table 6.2B.1 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F267** Words in Sch. 2 Table 6 substituted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **9(4)(k)** (with reg. 14)
- F268** Sum in Sch. 2 Table 6.2B.2 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F269** Sum in Sch. 2 Table 6.2B.3 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F270** Words in Sch. 2 Table 6 substituted (31.3.2021) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2021 (S.I. 2021/269), regs. 1(2), **5(3)(b)**
- F271** Words in Sch. 2 Table 6 substituted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **9(4)(m)** (with reg. 14)
- F272** Sum in Sch. 2 Table 6.3.1 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F273** Words in Sch. 2 Table 6 omitted (9.11.2022) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/1062), regs. 1(2), **2(3)(a)**
- F274** Sum in Sch. 2 Table 6 substituted (6.4.2022 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/296), reg. 1(3) (a), **Sch. 1 para. 3(2)(t)**

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- F275** Sum in Sch. 2 Table 7.1.1 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F276** Words in Sch. 2 Table 7 omitted (12.4.2023) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/349), regs. 1(2)(a), **5(2)**
- F277** Words in Sch. 2 omitted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **9(5)(a)** (with reg. 14)
- F278** Words in Sch. 2 Table 7 omitted (29.3.2019) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Refund, Waiver and Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/475), regs. 1(2), **6(4)**
- F279** Words in Sch. 2 inserted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **9(5)(b)** (with reg. 14)
- F280** Sum in Sch. 2 Table 7.1.5 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F281** Words in Sch. 2 Table 8 heading inserted (13.4.2023) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/349), regs. 1(2)(b), **9(4)(a)**
- F282** Words in Sch. 2 Table 8 heading omitted (30.3.2019 at 7.00 a.m.) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Refund, Waiver and Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/475), regs. 1(3)(e), **6(5)(a)**
- F283** Words in Sch. 2 Table 8 omitted (30.3.2019 at 7.00 a.m.) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Refund, Waiver and Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/475), regs. 1(3)(e), **6(5)(b)**
- F284** Sum in Sch. 2 Table 8.1.1 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F285** Words in Sch. 2 Table 8 inserted (13.4.2023) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/349), regs. 1(2)(b), **9(4)(b)**
- F286** Sch. 2 Table 8A omitted (30.3.2019 at 7.00 a.m.) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Refund, Waiver and Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/475), regs. 1(3)(e), **6(6)**
- F287** Words in Sch. 2 Table 9 substituted (31.1.2024) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1359), regs. 1(2), **4(2)(a)**
- F288** Words in Sch. 2 Table 9 substituted (31.1.2024) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1359), regs. 1(2), **4(2)(b)**
- F289** Word in Sch. 2 Table 9 substituted (5.10.2020 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 4 and Fees) and Passport (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/966), regs. 1(2), **18(3)(a)** (with reg. 24(2))
- F290** Word in Sch. 2 Table 9 substituted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **9(6)(a)** (with reg. 14)
- F291** Word in Sch. 2 Table 9 omitted (9.11.2022) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/1062), regs. 1(2), **2(3)(b)**
- F292** Word in Sch. 2 Table 9 substituted (5.10.2020 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 4 and Fees) and Passport (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/966), regs. 1(2), **18(3)(b)** (with reg. 24(2))
- F293** Word in Sch. 2 Table 9 substituted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **9(6)(b)** (with reg. 14)
- F294** Words in Sch. 2 Table 9 inserted (11.10.2021 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of T2 Sportsperson Route and Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2021 (S.I. 2021/1035), reg. 1(3)(c)(ii), **Sch. 2 para. 5(4)(a)**
- F295** Words in Sch. 2 Table 9 omitted (30.3.2019 at 7.00 a.m.) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Refund, Waiver and Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/475), regs. 1(3)(e), **6(7)(a)**

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- F296** Words in Sch. 2 Table 9 substituted (31.12.2020 at 11.00 pm) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(4)(b), **9(6)(c)(i)** (with reg. 14)
- F297** Words in Sch. 2 Table 9 substituted (31.12.2020 at 11.00 pm) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(4)(b), **9(6)(c)(ii)** (with reg. 14)
- F298** Words in Sch. 2 Table 9 substituted (31.1.2024) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1359), regs. 1(2), **4(3)**
- F299** Words in Sch. 2 Table 9 inserted (6.4.2021) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2021 (S.I. 2021/269), regs. 1(4), **5(4)(a)(i)(aa)**
- F300** Words in Sch. 2 Table 9 omitted (20.6.2022) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/296), regs. 1(8)(a), **6(4)(a)(i)(aa)**
- F301** Word in Sch. 2 Table 9 omitted (6.4.2021) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2021 (S.I. 2021/269), regs. 1(4), **5(4)(a)(i)(bb)**
- F302** Word in Sch. 2 Table 9 omitted (20.6.2022) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/296), regs. 1(8)(a), **6(4)(a)(i)(bb)**
- F303** Words in Sch. 2 Table 9 inserted (6.4.2021) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2021 (S.I. 2021/269), regs. 1(4), **5(4)(a)(i)(cc)**
- F304** Words in Sch. 2 Table 9 inserted (20.6.2022) by The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/296), regs. 1(8)(a), **6(4)(a)(i)(cc)**
- F305** Words in Sch. 2 Table 9 omitted (20.6.2022) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/296), regs. 1(8)(a), **6(4)(a)(ii)(aa)**
- F306** Words in Sch. 2 Table 9 inserted (20.6.2022) by The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/296), regs. 1(8)(a), **6(4)(a)(ii)(bb)**
- F307** Words in Sch. 2 Table 9 substituted (6.4.2021) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2021 (S.I. 2021/269), regs. 1(4), **5(4)(a)(ii)**
- F308** Words in Sch. 2 para. 2 Table 9 substituted (30.1.2023) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) and Passport (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/15), regs. 1(2)(b), **2(3)(a)**
- F309** Words in Sch. 2 para. 2 Table 9 substituted (30.1.2023) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) and Passport (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/15), regs. 1(2)(b), **2(3)(b)**
- F310** Words in Sch. 2 para. 2 Table 9 substituted (30.1.2023) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) and Passport (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/15), regs. 1(2)(b), **2(3)(c)**
- F311** Words in Sch. 2 para. 2 Table 9 substituted (30.1.2023) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) and Passport (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/15), regs. 1(2)(b), **2(3)(d)**
- F312** Words in Sch. 2 Table 9 substituted (6.5.2021) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2021 (S.I. 2021/269), regs. 1(6), **5(4)(b)**
- F313** Words in Sch. 2 Table 9 substituted (6.4.2022) by The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/296), regs. 1(2), **6(4)(b)**
- F314** Words in Sch. 2 Table 9 omitted (30.3.2019 at 7.00 a.m.) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Refund, Waiver and Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/475), regs. 1(3)(e), **6(7)(b)**
- F315** Words in Sch. 2 Table 9 inserted (8.10.2018) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) (No. 2) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/999), regs. 1(2), **4(2)**
- F316** Words in Sch. 2 Table 9 inserted (6.10.2021) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of T2 Sportsperson Route and Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2021 (S.I. 2021/1035), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 2 para. 5(4)(b)**

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- F317** Words in Sch. 2 Table 9 substituted (6.10.2021) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Replacement of T2 Sportsperson Route and Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2021 \(S.I. 2021/1035\)](#), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 2 para. 5(4)(c)**
- F318** Words in Sch. 2 Table 9 inserted (30.3.2019 at 7.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Refund, Waiver and Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/475\)](#), regs. 1(3)(e), **6(7)(c)**
- F319** Words in Sch. 2 Table 9 inserted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1147\)](#), regs. 1(2), **9(6)(d)** (with reg. 14)
- F320** Words in Sch. 2 Table 9 inserted (6.4.2022 for specified purposes) by [The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2022 \(S.I. 2022/296\)](#), regs. 1(2)(8)(b), **6(4)(c)**
- F321** Words in Sch. 2 Table 9 heading substituted (13.4.2023) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2023 \(S.I. 2023/349\)](#), regs. 1(2)(b), **9(5)(a)(i)**
- F322** Words in Sch. 2 Table 9 substituted (13.4.2023) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2023 \(S.I. 2023/349\)](#), regs. 1(2)(b), **9(5)(a)(ii)**
- F323** Words in Sch. 2 Table 9 inserted (16.6.2022) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2022 \(S.I. 2022/581\)](#), regs. 1(2), **2(3)(b)**
- F324** Words in Sch. 2 Table 9 inserted (13.4.2023) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2023 \(S.I. 2023/349\)](#), regs. 1(2)(b), **9(5)(b)**

#### Marginal Citations

- M40** The Destitution Domestic Violence Concession enables destitute applicants who intend to apply for indefinite leave to remain in the United Kingdom as a victim of domestic violence or abuse to be provided with access to public funds pending resolution of their application. Further information is available at [www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment\\_data/file/679269/victims-of-domestic-violence-and-abuse-DDV-concession-v1\\_0.pdf](http://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/679269/victims-of-domestic-violence-and-abuse-DDV-concession-v1_0.pdf)
- M41** More information on the exercise of this destitution policy is available at [www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment\\_data/file/680977/victims-of-domestic-violence-v14.pdf](http://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/680977/victims-of-domestic-violence-v14.pdf).
- M42** The policy, is accessible at [www.gov.uk/government/publications/grenfell-tower-fire-handling-immigration-cases](http://www.gov.uk/government/publications/grenfell-tower-fire-handling-immigration-cases). As of 1st February 2018, it is closed to new cases but leave granted under the policy before that date can be extended under the policy after that date.

#### [<sup>F325</sup> Applications by dependants

3.—(1) The fee for an application for leave to remain in the United Kingdom made by the dependant of a main applicant is—

- (a) where the dependant’s application is not made at the same time as the main applicant’s application, the fee paid by the main applicant under Table 6 or 8 (as the case may be) in respect of their last application for limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom which was made before the dependant’s application;
  - (b) in any other case, the fee specified in Table 6 or 8 (as the case may be) in respect of the main applicant’s application.
- (2) Sub-paragraph (1) does not apply in respect of applications for which a fee is specified in—
- (a) 6.2C.1 or 6.2C.2 of Table 6; or
  - (b) Table 7.
- (3) The fee payable in accordance with sub-paragraph (1) is subject to—
- (a) the exceptions and waivers set out in Table 9 (other than the exception in 9.18 of that Table); and
  - (b) paragraph 3A.]



### Textual Amendments

**F231** Words in Sch. 2 Table 6 substituted (11.10.2021 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Replacement of T2 Sportsperson Route and Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2021 \(S.I. 2021/1035\)](#), reg. 1(3)(c)(ii), **Sch. 2 para. 5(3)(b)** (with reg. 5(5)(7))

**F325** Sch. 2 para. 3 substituted (12.4.2023) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2023 \(S.I. 2023/349\)](#), regs. 1(2)(a), **5(3)**

### <sup>F326</sup>Reduction of fees for Health and Care Visa applications and related applications by dependants

**3A.—(1)** In this paragraph—

a “Health and Care Visa application” means an application for limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom under Appendix Skilled Worker to the immigration rules, other than as the dependant partner or dependant child of a Skilled Worker, where the certificate of sponsorship issued in respect of the application confirms the applicant’s eligibility for a Health and Care Visa provided for by the Health and Care Visa Guidance;

a “relevant dependant’s application” means an application for limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom under Appendix Skilled Worker to the immigration rules as the dependant partner or dependant child of a Skilled Worker where—

- (a) the certificate of sponsorship issued in respect of the application by the main applicant confirms the main applicant’s eligibility for a Health and Care Visa provided for by the Health and Care Visa Guidance, or by the Tier 2 Policy Guidance where the main applicant’s application was made before 9.00 a.m. on 1st December 2020, or
- (b) the applicant has a sponsor’s letter or email referred to in paragraph 9 of the Health and Care Visa Guidance.

(2) In the case of a Health and Care Visa application, the fee under 6.2.6A, 6.2.6B, 6.2.6C or 6.2.6D of Table 6 payable in respect of an application for limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom under Appendix Skilled Worker to the immigration rules is to be reduced—

(a) by <sup>F327</sup>£543], where it is the fee specified by 6.2.6A of that Table;

(b) by <sup>F328</sup>£949], where it is the fee specified by 6.2.6B of that Table;

<sup>F329</sup>(c) by <sup>F330</sup>£267], where it is the fee specified by 6.2.6C of that Table;

(d) by <sup>F331</sup>£533], where it is the fee specified by 6.2.6D of that Table.]

(3) In the case of a relevant dependant’s application where the application by the main applicant was made at or after 9.00 a.m. on 1st December 2020, the fee payable by virtue of paragraph 3 in respect of an application for limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom under Appendix Skilled Worker to the immigration rules as the dependant partner or dependant child of a Skilled Worker is to be reduced—

(a) by <sup>F332</sup>£543], where it is the fee specified by 6.2.6A of Table 6;

(b) by <sup>F333</sup>£949], where it is the fee specified by 6.2.6B of that Table;

<sup>F334</sup>(c) by <sup>F335</sup>£267], where it is the fee specified by 6.2.6C of that Table;

(d) by <sup>F336</sup>£533], where it is the fee specified by 6.2.6D of that Table.]

(4) In the case of a relevant dependant’s application where the application by the main applicant was made before 9.00 a.m. on 1st December 2020, the fee payable by virtue of paragraph 3 in respect of an application for limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom under Appendix Skilled Worker

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

to the immigration rules as the dependant partner or dependant child of a Skilled Worker is to be reduced—

- (a) by [<sup>F337</sup>£543], where it is the fee specified by 6.2.7 of Table 6 as it continues to have effect by virtue of regulation 14(6) of the Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020;
  - (b) by [<sup>F338</sup>£949], where it is the fee specified by 6.2.8 of that Table as it continues to have effect by virtue of that regulation;
  - [<sup>F339</sup>(c) by [<sup>F340</sup>£267], where it is the fee specified by 6.2.9 of that Table as it continues to have effect by virtue of that regulation (and as modified by paragraph 4(4) of Schedule 2 to the Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2022);
  - (d) by [<sup>F341</sup>£533], where it is the fee specified by 6.2.10 of that Table as it continues to have effect by virtue of that regulation (and as modified by paragraph 4(5) of Schedule 2 to the Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2022).]
- (5) In sub-paragraph (1)—
- (a) the references to “the Health and Care Visa Guidance” are references to the document entitled “Health and Care Visa Guidance” published by the Home Office;
  - (b) the reference to “the Tier 2 Policy Guidance” is a reference to the document entitled “Tier 2 of the Points-Based System – Policy Guidance” published by the Home Office.]

### Textual Amendments

- F231** Words in Sch. 2 Table 6 substituted (11.10.2021 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Replacement of T2 Sportsperson Route and Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2021 \(S.I. 2021/1035\)](#), reg. 1(3)(c)(ii), **Sch. 2 para. 5(3)(b)** (with reg. 5(5)(7))
- F326** Sch. 2 para. 3A substituted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1147\)](#), regs. 1(2), **9(7)** (with reg. 14)
- F327** Sum in Sch. 2 para. 3A(2)(a) substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(No. 2\) Regulations 2023 \(S.I. 2023/1004\)](#), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 2** (with reg. 12)
- F328** Sum in Sch. 2 para. 3A(2)(b) substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(No. 2\) Regulations 2023 \(S.I. 2023/1004\)](#), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 2** (with reg. 12)
- F329** Sch. 2 para. 3A(2)(c)(d) substituted for Sch. 2 para. 3A(2)(c) (6.4.2022 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2022 \(S.I. 2022/296\)](#), reg. 1(3)(a), **Sch. 1 para. 3(5)(a)**
- F330** Sum in Sch. 2 para. 3A(2)(c) substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(No. 2\) Regulations 2023 \(S.I. 2023/1004\)](#), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 2** (with reg. 12)
- F331** Sum in Sch. 2 para. 3A(2)(d) substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(No. 2\) Regulations 2023 \(S.I. 2023/1004\)](#), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 2** (with reg. 12)
- F332** Sum in Sch. 2 para. 3A(3)(a) substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(No. 2\) Regulations 2023 \(S.I. 2023/1004\)](#), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 2** (with reg. 12)
- F333** Sum in Sch. 2 para. 3A(3)(b) substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(No. 2\) Regulations 2023 \(S.I. 2023/1004\)](#), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 2** (with reg. 12)
- F334** Sch. 2 para. 3A(3)(c)(d) substituted for Sch. 2 para. 3A(3)(c) (6.4.2022 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2022 \(S.I. 2022/296\)](#), reg. 1(3)(a), **Sch. 1 para. 3(5)(b)**
- F335** Sum in Sch. 2 para. 3A(3)(c) substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(No. 2\) Regulations 2023 \(S.I. 2023/1004\)](#), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 2** (with reg. 12)

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- F336** Sum in Sch. 2 para. 3A(3)(d) substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 2** (with reg. 12)
- F337** Sum in Sch. 2 para. 3A(4)(a) substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 2** (with reg. 12)
- F338** Sum in Sch. 2 para. 3A(4)(b) substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 2** (with reg. 12)
- F339** Sch. 2 para. 3A(4)(c)(d) substituted for Sch. 2 para. 3A(4)(c) (6.4.2022 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/296), reg. 1(3)(a), **Sch. 1 para. 3(5)(c)**
- F340** Sum in Sch. 2 para. 3A(4)(c) substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 2** (with reg. 12)
- F341** Sum in Sch. 2 para. 3A(4)(d) substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 2** (with reg. 12)

## Applications made by CESC Nationals

<sup>F342</sup>4. ....

### Textual Amendments

- F231** Words in Sch. 2 Table 6 substituted (11.10.2021 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of T2 Sportsperson Route and Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2021 (S.I. 2021/1035), reg. 1(3)(c)(ii), **Sch. 2 para. 5(3)(b)** (with reg. 5(5)(7))
- F342** Sch. 2 para. 4 omitted (26.2.2022) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of T2 Sportsperson Route and Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2021 (S.I. 2021/1035), reg. 1(5), **Sch. 3 para. 4(3)**

## Variation of an application for leave to remain in the United Kingdom

5.—(1) This sub-paragraph applies where—

- (a) an application for leave to remain in the United Kingdom is made in respect of a person on or after the day that these Regulations come into force; but
- (b) before that application [<sup>F343</sup>“the first application”] is determined a further application is submitted which has the effect of varying it.

<sup>F344</sup>(2) .....

[<sup>F345</sup>(3) Where sub-paragraph (1) applies <sup>F346</sup>... the Secretary of State must refund any fee (or fees) paid in respect of the first application.]]

### Textual Amendments

- F231** Words in Sch. 2 Table 6 substituted (11.10.2021 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of T2 Sportsperson Route and Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2021 (S.I. 2021/1035), reg. 1(3)(c)(ii), **Sch. 2 para. 5(3)(b)** (with reg. 5(5)(7))
- F343** Words in Sch. 2 para. 5(1)(b) inserted (8.10.2018) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) (No. 2) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/999), regs. 1(2), **4(3)(a)**
- F344** Sch. 2 para. 5(2) omitted (5.10.2020 at 9.00 a.m.) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 4 and Fees) and Passport (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/966), regs. 1(2), **18(4)(a)**
- F345** Sch. 2 para. 5(3) inserted (8.10.2018) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) (No. 2) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/999), regs. 1(2), **4(3)(c)**

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

**F346** Words in Sch. 2 para. 5(3) omitted (5.10.2020 at 9.00 a.m.) by virtue of [The Immigration and Nationality \(Replacement of Tier 4 and Fees\) and Passport \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/966\)](#), regs. 1(2), **18(4)(b)**

## SCHEDULE 3

Regulation 5

### DOCUMENTS AND ADMINISTRATION

#### Interpretation

##### 1. In this Schedule—

**F347**  
...

[<sup>F348</sup>“Appendix EU biometric residence card” means a document (within the meaning given by section 126(9) of the Nationality, Immigration and Asylum Act 2002) issued to a person granted leave to remain in the United Kingdom under Appendix EU to the immigration rules on which biometric information is recorded under regulation 6A of the Immigration (Provision of Physical Data) Regulations 2006;]

“Assisted Voluntary Return programme” means any arrangements made by the Secretary of State under section 58 of the 2002 Act;

“certificate of travel” means a travel document issued at the discretion of the Secretary of State to a person who has been granted leave to remain in the United Kingdom and is unable to obtain a passport issued by their national authority;

“convention travel document” means a travel document issued in accordance with Article 28 of the Convention relating to the Status of Refugees done at Geneva on 28th July 1951 <sup>M43</sup>;

“Direct Airside Transit Visa” means a transit visa within the meaning of section 41(2) of the 1999 Act, authorising the holder to remain within an airport, without passing through immigration control, pending departure on another flight from the same airport;

“document of identity” means a travel document issued in the United Kingdom to a person who is not a British citizen which enables the holder to make one journey out of the United Kingdom;

“Electronic Visa Waiver” means a document authorising a person to travel to the United Kingdom for the purpose of entry to the United Kingdom where that person, in the absence of such a document, would require entry clearance in order to do so;

[<sup>F349</sup>“ETA” has the meaning given by section 11C of the 1971 Act (electronic travel authorisations);]

“stateless person's travel document” means a travel document issued in accordance with Article 28 of the Convention relating to the Status of Stateless Persons done at New York on 28th September 1954 <sup>M44</sup>;

“transfer of conditions” means [<sup>F350</sup>an addition to a passport,] or other document issued to an applicant which indicates that a person has been granted leave to enter or leave to remain in the United Kingdom.

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

### Textual Amendments

- F347** Words in Sch. 3 para. 1 omitted (31.12.2020) by virtue of The Immigration and Social Security Co-ordination (EU Withdrawal) Act 2020 (Consequential, Saving, Transitional and Transitory Provisions) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1309), regs. 1(2), **46(2)(a)**
- F348** Words in Sch. 3 para. 1 inserted (30.3.2019 at 7.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Refund, Waiver and Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/475), regs. 1(3)(f), **7(2)**
- F349** Words in Sch. 3 para. 1 inserted (25.10.2023) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), regs. 1(5), **5(2)** (with reg. 12)
- F350** Words in Sch. 3 para. 1 substituted (19.7.2021) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Order 2021 (S.I. 2021/768), arts. 1(3), **3(3)**

### Marginal Citations

- M43** United Nations, Treaty Series, volume 189 at page 137.
- M44** United Nations, Treaty Series, volume 360 at page 117.

## Fees for documents

2.—(1) Table 10 specifies the amount of the fees for the specified applications and requests for and in connection with documents relating to immigration or nationality.

(2) Table 11 provides for exceptions to the requirement to pay fees specified in Table 10 for applications for travel documents [<sup>F351</sup>and for processing an application or claim which is later rejected as invalid].

(3) Table 12 specifies the amount of the fees for the specified applications for biometric immigration documents <sup>F352</sup>....

(4) Table 13 provides for exceptions to the requirement to pay fees specified in [<sup>F353</sup>Tables 10 and 12].

(5) Paragraph 3 confers a discretion on the Secretary of State to waive or reduce the specified fee in 12.2.4.

[<sup>F354</sup>(6) Paragraph 4 confers a discretion on the Secretary of State to waive, in specified circumstances, any fee specified in Table 10 or 12.]

[<sup>F355</sup>(7) Paragraph 5 confers a discretion on the Secretary of State to waive part of the specified fee in 10.8.1 in specified circumstances.]

**Table 10 (Fees for miscellaneous documents and services)**

<i>Number of fee</i>	<i>Type of application</i>	<i>Amount of fee</i>
F356	F356	
...	...	
F356	F356	F356
...	...	...
F357	F357	F357
...	...	...
10.2	Fee for applications made overseas for a transfer of conditions	
10.2.1	Application for a transfer of conditions where the application is made outside the United Kingdom.	£154

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

10.3	Fees for applications for travel documents	
10.3.1	Application for a certificate of travel where the person in respect of whom the application is made is aged 16 or over when the application is received by the Secretary of State.	£280
10.3.2	Application for a certificate of travel where the person in respect of whom the application is made is under the age of 16 when the application is received by the Secretary of State.	£141
10.3.3	Application for a convention travel document, stateless person's travel document, or document of identity where the person in respect of whom the application is made is aged 16 or over when the application is received by the Secretary of State.	[ <sup>F358</sup> £82]
10.3.4	Application for a convention travel document, stateless person's travel document, or document of identity where the person in respect of whom the application is made is under the age of 16 when the application is received by the Secretary of State.	[ <sup>F359</sup> £53]
10.4	Fee for applications for a Direct Airside Transit Visa	
10.4.1	Application for a Direct Airside Transit Visa.	£35
F360	F360	
...	...	
F360	F360	F360
...	...	...
[ <sup>F361</sup> 10.5A	<b>Fees for applications for a replacement</b>	
	<sup>F362</sup>	
	<b>... Appendix EU biometric residence card]</b>	
[ <sup>F361</sup> 10.5A.1	Application for a replacement of an Appendix EU biometric residence card that has been lost, stolen, damaged or destroyed.	[ <sup>F363</sup> £19]
F364	F364	F364
...	...	...
F364	F364	
...	...	
F364	F364	F364
...	...	...
F357	F357	F357
...	...	...
F364	F364	F364
...	...	...
F357	F357	F357
...	...	...
F364	F364	F364
...	...	...
10.7	Electronic Visa Waiver	
10.7.1	Request for an Electronic Visa Waiver.	[ <sup>F365</sup> £30]

[<sup>F366</sup>10.7A **Electronic Travel Authorisation**

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

10.7A.1	Request for an ETA where required in accordance with Appendix £10] Electronic Travel Authorisation to the immigration rules
10.8	[ <sup>F367</sup> Fee] for processing an application or claim which is later rejected as invalid
10.8.1	Processing an application or claim which is rejected as invalid prior to £25 a decision being issued
	<sup>F368</sup>
	...
F369	F369
	...
F369	F369
	...

**Table 11 (Exceptions to requirement to pay fees for applications for travel documents [<sup>F370</sup> and for processing an application or claim later rejected as invalid])**

<i>Number and description of the exception</i>	<i>Fees to which exception applies</i>	
11.1	Travel documents for bodies being taken outside the United Kingdom for burial or cremation No fee is payable in respect of an application for a travel document for a body that is being taken outside the United Kingdom for the purposes of burial or cremation.	Fees 10.3.1 to 10.3.4
11.2	Travel documents for reconstruction or resettlement No fee is payable in respect of an application for a travel document where the application is stated as being made in order to enable the applicant to participate in a project operated or approved by the Secretary of State for the purposes of enabling a person in the United Kingdom to make a single trip to a country outside the United Kingdom in order to assist the reconstruction of that country or to decide whether to resettle there.	Fees 10.3.1 to 10.3.4
11.3	Travel documents for the purposes of the Assisted Voluntary Return programme No fee is payable in respect of an application for a document of identity for the purposes of the Assisted Voluntary Return programme.	Fees 10.3.1 to 10.3.4
11.4	Travel documents for persons born on or before 2nd September 1929 No fee is payable in respect of an application for a convention travel document or stateless person's travel document where the applicant was born on or before 2nd September 1929.	Fees 10.3.1 to 10.3.4
<sup>F371</sup> <b>11.5 Processing an application or claim which is later rejected as invalid</b>		
<sup>F372</sup> 11.5.1	No fee is payable in respect of the processing of an application or claim which is rejected as invalid prior to a decision being issued where— (a) no fee was payable in respect of that application or claim; or (b) a fee was payable in respect of that application or claim but no fee was paid at the time the application or claim was made.	<sup>F373</sup> Fee 10.8.1]]

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

[<sup>F374</sup>11.5.2 No fee is payable in respect of the processing of an application for 10.8.1] leave to remain in the United Kingdom made under Appendix EU to the immigration rules before 7.00 a.m. on 30th March 2019 which is rejected as invalid at or after that time prior to a decision being issued.

**Table 12 (Fees for applications for biometric immigration documents <sup>F375</sup>...**

<i>Number of fee</i>	<i>Type of application or process</i>	<i>Amount of fee</i>
12.1	Fees for mandatory applications for a replacement biometric immigration document	
12.1.1	Application, by an applicant who has limited or indefinite leave to remain in the United Kingdom, for a biometric immigration document in accordance with regulation 19(1)(a) of the 2008 Regulations <sup>M45</sup> to replace a biometric immigration document which has been cancelled under the following provisions of those Regulations—	[ <sup>F376</sup> £19]
	(a) regulation 17(b) where the applicant is within the United Kingdom;	
	(b) regulation 17(c) to (e);	
	(c) regulation 17(f) (other than where the document needs to be reissued because some substantive alteration is required to the information recorded in the cancelled document); or	
	(d) regulation 17(g) <sup>M46</sup> .	
F377	F377	F377
...	...	...
F377	F377	
...	...	
F377	F377	F377
...	...	...
F378	F378	F378
...	...	...
F379	F379	F379
...	....	...
F377	F377	F377
...	...	...

**Table 13 (Exceptions to the requirement to pay fees for applications for biometric immigration documents <sup>F380</sup>...**

<i>Number and description of the exception</i>	<i>Fees to which exception applies</i>
13.1 Persons granted asylum or humanitarian protection, stateless persons and their dependants	
13.1.1 No fee is payable for an application for a biometric immigration document if the applicant—	[ <sup>F381</sup> Fee 12.1.1]



**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- (a) has been granted asylum;
- (b) has been granted humanitarian protection under the immigration rules;
- (c) has been granted leave to remain in the United Kingdom under paragraphs 352A to 352FI of the immigration rules;
- (d) is a dependant of an individual described in any of (a) to (c);  
or
- (e) has been granted limited leave to remain or indefinite leave to remain in the United Kingdom as a stateless person, or as the family member of a stateless person, under Part 14 of the immigration rules.

13.2 Children born in the United Kingdom to persons granted asylum or humanitarian protection

13.2.1 No fee is payable for an application for a biometric immigration document if the applicant is a child who was born in the United Kingdom to a person who has been granted asylum, or has been granted humanitarian protection under the immigration rules. <sup>[F381]</sup>Fee 12.1.1]

F382	F382	
...	...	
F382	F382	F382
...	...	...
F382	F382	
...	...	
F382	F382	F382
...	...	...
F382	F382	
...	...	
F382	F382	F382
...	...	...
F383	F383	
...	...	
F383	F383	F383
...	...	...
F383	F383	
...	...	
F383	F383	F383
...	...	...
F382	F382	
...	...	
F382	F382	F382
...	...	...
F382	F382	
...	...	
F382	F382	F382

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- ...
- 13.8 Fee for a biometric immigration document where the person has paid an application fee in 10.6 of this Schedule
- 13.8.1 No fee is payable for a biometric immigration document if that person <sup>F385</sup>Fee <sup>F384</sup>made an application for which a fee was specified in 10.6.1, 10.6.3 or 12.1.1] 10.6.5 at any time before the date on which those provisions were revoked] , or made an application at any time before 9.00 a.m. on 6th April 2022 for which a fee was specified in 10.6.2 or 10.6.4 when the application was made .

### Textual Amendments

- F351** Words in Sch. 3 para. 2(2) inserted (8.10.2018) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) (No. 2) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/999), regs. 1(2), **5(2)**
- F352** Words in Sch. 3 para. 2(3) omitted (7.9.2023) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Order 2023 (S.I. 2023/977), arts. 1(2), **3(3)(a)**
- F353** Words in Sch. 3 para. 2(4) substituted (5.10.2020 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 4 and Fees) and Passport (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/966), regs. 1(2), **19(2)**
- F354** Sch. 3 para. 2(6) inserted (6.4.2022) by The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/296), regs. 1(2), **7(2)**
- F355** Sch. 3 para. 2(7) inserted (9.11.2022) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/1062), regs. 1(2), **2(4)(a)**
- F356** Words in Sch. 3 Table 10 omitted (7.9.2023) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Order 2023 (S.I. 2023/977), arts. 1(2), **3(3)(b)(i)**
- F357** Words in Sch. 3 Table 10 omitted (6.4.2022 at 9.00 a.m.) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/296), regs. 1(3)(b), **7(3)**
- F358** Sum in Sch. 3 Table 10.3.3 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F359** Sum in Sch. 3 Table 10.3.4 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F360** Words in Sch. 3 Table 10 omitted (31.12.2020) by virtue of The Immigration and Social Security Co-ordination (EU Withdrawal) Act 2020 (Consequential, Saving, Transitional and Transitory Provisions) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1309), regs. 1(2), **46(2)(b)**
- F361** Words in Sch. 3 Table 10 inserted (30.3.2019 at 7.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Refund, Waiver and Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/475), regs. 1(3)(f), **7(3)(b)**
- F362** Words in Sch. 3 Table 10 omitted (7.9.2023) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Order 2023 (S.I. 2023/977), arts. 1(2), **3(3)(b)(ii)**
- F363** Sum in Sch. 3 Table 10 substituted (9.11.2022 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/1062), regs. 1(3), **2(4)(b)(i)**
- F364** Words in Sch. 3 Table 10 omitted (7.9.2023) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Order 2023 (S.I. 2023/977), arts. 1(2), **3(3)(b)(iii)**
- F365** Sum in Sch. 3 Table 10 substituted (29.3.2019) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Refund, Waiver and Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/475), regs. 1(2), **7(3)(c)**
- F366** Words in Sch. 3 Table 10 inserted (25.10.2023) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), regs. 1(5), **5(3)** (with reg. 12)
- F367** Word in Sch. 3 Table 10 substituted (30.3.2019 at 7.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Refund, Waiver and Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/475), regs. 1(3)(f), **7(3)(d)**

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- F368** Words in Sch. 3 Table 10 omitted (30.3.2019 at 7.00 a.m.) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Refund, Waiver and Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/475), regs. 1(3)(f), **7(3)(e)**
- F369** Words in Sch. 3 Table 10 omitted (30.3.2019 at 7.00 a.m.) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Refund, Waiver and Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/475), regs. 1(3)(f), **7(3)(f)**
- F370** Words in Sch. 3 para. 2 inserted (8.10.2018) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) (No. 2) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/999), regs. 1(2), **5(4)(a)**
- F371** Words in Sch. 3 Table 11 inserted (8.10.2018) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) (No. 2) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/999), regs. 1(2), **5(4)(b)**
- F372** Word in Sch. 3 Table 11 inserted (30.3.2019 at 7.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Refund, Waiver and Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/475), regs. 1(3)(f), **7(4)(a)(i)**
- F373** Words in Sch. 3 Table 11 substituted (30.3.2019 at 7.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Refund, Waiver and Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/475), regs. 1(3)(f), **7(4)(a)(ii)**
- F374** Words in Sch. 3 Table 11 inserted (30.3.2019 at 7.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Refund, Waiver and Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/475), regs. 1(3)(f), **7(4)(b)**
- F375** Words in Sch. 3 Table 12 heading omitted (7.9.2023) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Order 2023 (S.I. 2023/977), arts. 1(2), **3(3)(c)(i)**
- F376** Sum in Sch. 3 Table 10 substituted (9.11.2022 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/1062), regs. 1(3), **2(4)(b)(iv)**
- F377** Words in Sch. 3 Table 12 omitted (7.9.2023) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Order 2023 (S.I. 2023/977), arts. 1(2), **3(3)(c)(ii)**
- F378** Words in Sch. 3 Table 12 omitted (6.4.2022 at 9.00 a.m.) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/296), regs. 1(3)(b), **7(4)(a)**
- F379** Words in Sch. 3 Table 12 omitted (31.12.2020) by virtue of The Immigration and Social Security Co-ordination (EU Withdrawal) Act 2020 (Consequential, Saving, Transitional and Transitory Provisions) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1309), regs. 1(2), **46(2)(c)**
- F380** Words in Sch. 3 Table 13 heading omitted (7.9.2023) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Order 2023 (S.I. 2023/977), arts. 1(2), **3(3)(d)(i)**
- F381** Words in Sch. 3 Table 13 substituted (7.9.2023) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Order 2023 (S.I. 2023/977), arts. 1(2), **3(3)(d)(ii)**
- F382** Words in Sch. 3 Table 13 omitted (7.9.2023) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Order 2023 (S.I. 2023/977), arts. 1(2), **3(3)(d)(iii)**
- F383** Words in Sch. 3 Table 13 omitted (6.4.2022 at 9.00 a.m.) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/296), regs. 1(3)(b), **7(5)(b)**
- F384** Words in Sch. 3 Table 13 substituted (7.9.2023) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Order 2023 (S.I. 2023/977), arts. 1(2), **3(3)(d)(iv)(aa)**
- F385** Words in Sch. 3 Table 13 substituted (7.9.2023) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Order 2023 (S.I. 2023/977), arts. 1(2), **3(3)(d)(iv)(bb)**

#### Marginal Citations

- M45** Regulation 19 was amended by S.I. 2009/819 and S.I. 2015/433.
- M46** Regulation 17 was amended by S.I. 2009/819.

#### [<sup>F386</sup>Waiver of fee 12.1.1

- 2A.** The Secretary of State may waive the fee specified in 12.1.1 in Table 12.]

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

**Textual Amendments**

**F386** Sch. 3 para. 2A inserted (7.9.2023) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Order 2023 (S.I. 2023/977), arts. 1(2), **3(3)(e)**

**Waiver or reduction in respect of the fee specified at 12.2.4**

<sup>F387</sup>**3.** .....

**Textual Amendments**

**F387** Sch. 3 para. 3 omitted (7.9.2023) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Order 2023 (S.I. 2023/977), arts. 1(2), **3(3)(f)**

<sup>F388</sup>**Waiver of fee as a remedy for maladministration**

**4.** The Secretary of State may waive the payment of any fee specified in Table 10 or 12 in respect of any application, request or process where the Secretary of State considers that—

- (a) the person in respect of whom the application or request is made or (as the case may be) in relation to whom the process is to be carried out has suffered any detriment in connection with immigration or nationality as a result of maladministration by the Home Office, and
- (b) the appropriate remedy (or part of the appropriate remedy) for that maladministration is to waive the payment of the fee in respect of the application, request or process.]

**Textual Amendments**

**F388** Sch. 3 para. 4 inserted (6.4.2022) by The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/296), regs. 1(2), **7(6)**

<sup>F389</sup>**Partial waiver of the fee specified at 10.8.1 (fee for processing an application or claim rejected as invalid)**

**5.—(1)** This paragraph applies where—

- (a) an application or claim in respect of which a fee (“the application fee”) is specified by these Regulations is rejected as invalid before a decision is issued in respect of that application or claim,
- (b) the fee specified in 10.8.1 is payable for the processing of that application or claim, and
- (c) the amount of the application fee paid in respect of the rejected application or claim is less than the amount of the fee specified in 10.8.1.

(2) The Secretary of State may waive the payment of the fee specified in 10.8.1 to the extent that the amount of that fee exceeds the amount of the application fee paid in respect of the rejected application or claim.]

**Textual Amendments**

**F389** Sch. 3 para. 5 inserted (9.11.2022) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/1062), regs. 1(2), **2(4)(c)**

## SCHEDULE 4

Regulation 6

### SPONSORSHIP

#### Interpretation

1. In this Schedule—

“confirmation of acceptance for studies” means an authorisation issued by the Secretary of State to a sponsor and issued to a person by that sponsor, in respect of an application, or potential application, for entry clearance, leave to enter or leave to remain in the United Kingdom as a student;

“premium services for sponsors” means the [<sup>F390</sup>premium services] offered by the Home Office to certain sponsors;

“small or charitable sponsor” means a sponsor that is—

- (a) a company that is subject to the small companies regime under section 381 of the Companies Act 2006 <sup>M47</sup>;
- (b) in the case of a person who is not a company for the purposes of that section, a person who employs no more than 50 employees; or
- (c) a charity within the meaning of section 1 of the Charities Act 2011 <sup>M48</sup>, or section 1 of the Charities Act (Northern Ireland) 2008 <sup>M49</sup>, or a body entered in the Scottish Charity Register <sup>M50</sup>;

“sponsorship management request” means an electronic request made by a sponsor in connection with their sponsor licence, through their sponsorship management system account;

[<sup>F391</sup>“students” means applicants for entry clearance to enter, or limited leave to remain in, the United Kingdom under [<sup>F392</sup>Appendix Student or Appendix Child Student] to the immigration rules;

“the student route” means either or both of—

- (a) the Student route provided for by [<sup>F393</sup>Appendix Student] to the immigration rules;
- (b) the Child Student route provided for by [<sup>F394</sup>Appendix Child Student] to the immigration rules;

“Student Sponsor basic compliance assessment” means the check which a sponsor with Probationary Sponsor status must apply for in order to become registered as having Student Sponsor status, or for which sponsors already registered with Student Sponsor status must apply in order to maintain that registration;]

[<sup>F395</sup>“temporary workers” means applicants for entry clearance to enter, or limited leave to remain in, the United Kingdom under—

- (a) [<sup>F396</sup>Appendix Temporary Work – Seasonal Worker to the immigration rules,
- (b) Appendix Youth Mobility Scheme to those rules,
- (c) Appendix Temporary Work – Religious Worker to those rules,
- (d) Appendix Temporary Work – Charity Worker to those rules,
- (e) Appendix Temporary Work – Creative Worker to those rules,
- (f) Appendix Temporary Work – International Agreement to those rules, <sup>F397</sup> ...
- (g) Appendix Temporary Work – Government Authorised Exchange to those rules;]
- (h) [<sup>F398</sup>Appendix Global Business Mobility - Graduate Trainee to those rules,

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- (i) Appendix Global Business Mobility – UK Expansion Worker to those rules,
- (j) Appendix Global Business Mobility – Service Supplier to those rules, <sup>F399</sup> ...
- (k) Appendix Global Business Mobility – Secondment Worker to those rules;] <sup>F400</sup> or
- (l) Appendix Scale-up to those rules;]

“the temporary worker route” means any or all of—

- (a) [<sup>F401</sup>the Seasonal Worker route provided for by Appendix Temporary Work – Seasonal Worker to the immigration rules;
- (b) the Youth Mobility Scheme route provided for by Appendix Youth Mobility Scheme to those rules;
- (c) the Religious Worker route provided for by Appendix Temporary Work – Religious Worker to those rules;
- (d) the Charity Worker route provided for by Appendix Temporary Work – Charity Worker to those rules;
- (e) the Creative Worker route provided for by Appendix Temporary Work – Creative Worker to those rules;
- (f) the International Agreement route provided for by Appendix Temporary Work – International Agreement to those rules;
- (g) the Government Authorised Exchange route provided for by Appendix Temporary Work – Government Authorised Exchange to those rules;]
- (h) [<sup>F402</sup>the Global Business Mobility – Graduate Trainee route provided for by Appendix Global Business Mobility – Graduate Trainee to those rules;
- (i) the Global Business Mobility – UK Expansion Worker route provided for by Appendix Global Business Mobility – UK Expansion Worker to those rules;
- (j) the Global Business Mobility – Service Supplier route provided for by Appendix Global Business Mobility – Service Supplier to those rules;
- (k) the Global Business Mobility – Secondment Worker route provided for by Appendix Global Business Mobility – Secondment Worker to those rules;]
- (l) [<sup>F403</sup>the Scale-up route provided for by Appendix Scale-up to those rules;]

“temporary worker sponsor” means a person who has a sponsor licence in respect of temporary workers;]

<sup>F404</sup> ...

<sup>F405</sup> ...

[<sup>F406</sup>“workers” means applicants for entry clearance to enter, or limited leave to remain in, the United Kingdom under—

- (a) Appendix Skilled Worker to the immigration rules,
- (b) <sup>F407</sup> ...
- (c) Appendix T2 Minister of Religion to those rules, <sup>F408</sup> ...
- (d) [<sup>F409</sup>Appendix International Sportsperson to those rules;] [<sup>F410</sup> or
- (e) Appendix Global Business Mobility – Senior or Specialist Worker to those rules;]

“the worker route” means any or all of—

- (a) the Skilled Worker route provided for by Appendix Skilled Worker to the immigration rules;

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- (b) <sup>F411</sup> ...
- (c) <sup>F411</sup> ...
- (d) the T2 Minister of Religion route provided for by Appendix T2 Minister of Religion to those rules;
- (e) [<sup>F412</sup>the International Sportsperson route provided for by Appendix International Sportsperson to those rules;]
- (f) [<sup>F413</sup>the Global Business Mobility – Senior or Specialist Worker route provided for by Appendix Global Business Mobility – Senior or Specialist Worker to those rules;]  
“worker sponsor” means a person who has a sponsor licence in respect of workers.]

### Textual Amendments

- F390** Words in Sch. 4 para. 1 substituted (29.6.2021) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) Order 2021 \(S.I. 2021/768\)](#), arts. 1(2), **3(4)**
- F391** Words in Sch. 4 para. 1 inserted (5.10.2020 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Replacement of Tier 4 and Fees\) and Passport \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/966\)](#), regs. 1(2), **20(2)(a)**
- F392** Words in Sch. 4 para. 1 substituted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1147\)](#), regs. 1(2), **11(2)(a)**
- F393** Words in Sch. 4 para. 1 substituted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1147\)](#), regs. 1(2), **11(2)(b)(i)**
- F394** Words in Sch. 4 para. 1 substituted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1147\)](#), regs. 1(2), **11(2)(b)(ii)**
- F395** Words in Sch. 4 para. 1 inserted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1147\)](#), regs. 1(2), **11(2)(c)**
- F396** Words in Sch. 4 para. 1 substituted (11.10.2021 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Replacement of T2 Sportsperson Route and Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2021 \(S.I. 2021/1035\)](#), reg. 1(3)(c)(iii), **Sch. 2 para. 7(2)(a)**
- F397** Word in Sch. 4 para. 1 omitted (11.4.2022 at 9.00 a.m.) by virtue of [The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2022 \(S.I. 2022/296\)](#), regs. 1(4)(e), **8(2)(a)(i)**
- F398** Words in Sch. 4 para. 1 inserted (11.4.2022 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2022 \(S.I. 2022/296\)](#), regs. 1(4)(e), **8(2)(a)(ii)**
- F399** Word in Sch. 4 para. 1 omitted (22.8.2022) by virtue of [The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2022 \(S.I. 2022/296\)](#), regs. 1(9)(c), **8(2)(b)(i)**
- F400** Words in Sch. 4 para. 1 inserted (22.8.2022) by [The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2022 \(S.I. 2022/296\)](#), regs. 1(9)(c), **8(2)(b)(ii)**
- F401** Words in Sch. 4 para. 1 substituted (11.10.2021 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Replacement of T2 Sportsperson Route and Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2021 \(S.I. 2021/1035\)](#), reg. 1(3)(c)(iii), **Sch. 2 para. 7(2)(b)**
- F402** Words in Sch. 4 para. 1 inserted (11.4.2022 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2022 \(S.I. 2022/296\)](#), regs. 1(4)(e), **8(2)(c)**
- F403** Words in Sch. 4 para. 1 inserted (22.8.2022) by [The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2022 \(S.I. 2022/296\)](#), regs. 1(9)(c), **8(2)(d)**

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- F404** Words in Sch. 4 para. 1 omitted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **11(2)(d)**
- F405** Words in Sch. 4 para. 1 omitted (5.10.2020 at 9.00 a.m.) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 4 and Fees) and Passport (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/966), regs. 1(2), **20(2)(c)**
- F406** Words in Sch. 4 para. 1 inserted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **11(2)(e)**
- F407** Words in Sch. 4 para. 1 omitted (11.4.2022 at 9.00 a.m.) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/296), regs. 1(4)(e), **8(2)(e)(i)**
- F408** Word in Sch. 4 para. 1 omitted (11.4.2022 at 9.00 a.m.) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/296), regs. 1(4)(e), **8(2)(e)(ii)**
- F409** Words in Sch. 4 para. 1 substituted (11.10.2021 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of T2 Sportsperson Route and Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2021 (S.I. 2021/1035), reg. 1(3)(c)(iii), **Sch. 2 para. 7(2)(c)**
- F410** Words in Sch. 4 para. 1 inserted (11.4.2022 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/296), regs. 1(4)(e), **8(2)(e)(iii)**
- F411** Words in Sch. 4 para. 1 omitted (11.4.2022 at 9.00 a.m.) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/296), regs. 1(4)(e), **8(2)(f)(i)**
- F412** Words in Sch. 4 para. 1 substituted (11.10.2021 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of T2 Sportsperson Route and Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2021 (S.I. 2021/1035), reg. 1(3)(c)(iii), **Sch. 2 para. 7(2)(d)**
- F413** Words in Sch. 4 para. 1 inserted (11.4.2022 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/296), regs. 1(4)(e), **8(2)(f)(ii)**

#### Marginal Citations

- M47** 2006 c. 46; section 381 was amended by S.I. 2008/393.
- M48** 2011 c. 25.
- M49** 2008 c. 12.
- M50** The Scottish Charity Register was set up pursuant to section 3 of the Charities and Trustee Investment (Scotland) Act 2005 (2005 asp 10).

#### Fees in connection with sponsorship

2.—(1) Table 14 specifies the amount of the fees for the specified applications for sponsor licences, for the issuing of certificates of sponsorship and confirmations of acceptance for studies, and for premium services for sponsors.

(2) Table 15 specifies the amount of fees for other specified applications and processes in connection with sponsorship.

**Table 14 (Fees in relation to sponsor licences, premium services for sponsors, certificates of sponsorship and confirmations of acceptance for studies)**

<i>Number of fee</i>	<i>Type of application, service, or process</i>	<i>Amount of fee</i>
14.1	Fees for applications for sponsor licences where the applicant is not a small or charitable sponsor	



**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

14.1.1	Application for sponsor licence in respect of [ <sup>F414</sup> workers] where the applicant is not a small or charitable sponsor.	£1,476
14.1.2	Application for sponsor licence in respect of [ <sup>F415</sup> students] where the applicant is not a small or charitable sponsor.	£536
14.1.3	Application for sponsor licence in respect of [ <sup>F416</sup> temporary workers] where the applicant is not a small or charitable sponsor.	£536
14.1.4	Application for sponsor licence in respect of [ <sup>F417</sup> [ <sup>F418</sup> workers] and students] where the applicant is not a small or charitable sponsor.	£1,476
14.1.5	Application for sponsor licence in respect of [ <sup>F419</sup> workers and temporary workers] where the applicant is not a small or charitable sponsor.	£1,476
14.1.6	Application for sponsor licence in respect of [ <sup>F420</sup> [ <sup>F421</sup> workers, temporary workers] and students] where the applicant is not a small or charitable sponsor.	£1,476
14.2	Fees for applications for sponsor licences where the applicant is a small or charitable sponsor	
14.2.1	Application for sponsor licence in respect of [ <sup>F422</sup> workers] where the applicant is a small or charitable sponsor.	£536
14.2.2	Application for sponsor licence in respect of [ <sup>F423</sup> students] where the applicant is a small or charitable sponsor.	£536
14.2.3	Application for sponsor licence in respect of [ <sup>F424</sup> temporary workers] where the applicant is a small or charitable sponsor.	£536
14.3	Fees for premium services for sponsors	
<sup>F425</sup>	<sup>F425</sup>	<sup>F425</sup>
...	...	...
<sup>F425</sup>	<sup>F425</sup>	<sup>F425</sup>
...	...	...
14.3.3	The provision of premium services for sponsors in respect of [ <sup>F426</sup> the worker route and the temporary worker route] to a sponsor that is not a small or charitable sponsor for a period of 12 months.	£25,000
14.3.4	The provision of premium services for sponsors in respect of [ <sup>F427</sup> the worker route and the temporary worker route] to a small or charitable sponsor for a period of 12 months.	£8,000
14.3.5	The provision of premium services for sponsors in respect of [ <sup>F428</sup> the student route] to a sponsor for a period of 12 months.	£8,000
14.3.6	The expedited processing of a sponsorship management request made by [ <sup>F429</sup> a worker sponsor or a temporary worker sponsor], where the sponsor does not hold a valid premium service package [ <sup>F430</sup> [ <sup>F431</sup> for which a fee has been paid (before, at or after 9.00 a.m. on 1st December 2020) under 14.3.3 or 14.3.4 of this Table] or for which a fee was paid before 6th April 2020 under 14.3.1 or 14.3.2 of this Table].	£200
[ <sup>F432</sup> 14.3.7]	The expedited processing of an application for a sponsor licence made under a priority service.	£500]

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- 14.4 Fees for the process of issuing certificates of sponsorship and confirmations of acceptance for studies
- 14.4.1 The issuing of a certificate of sponsorship in respect of an application or potential application <sup>[F433]</sup>under Appendix Skilled Worker, <sup>[F434]</sup>Appendix T2 Minister of Religion or Appendix Global Business Mobility – Senior or Specialist Worker] <sup>[F437]</sup>£239
- <sup>F435</sup>  
... to the immigration rules]
- <sup>F436</sup>  
....
- <sup>[F438]</sup>14.4.1A The issuing of a certificate of sponsorship for a period of 12 months or less in respect of an application or potential application under Appendix International Sportsperson to the immigration rules <sup>[F440]</sup>£25
- <sup>F439</sup>  
....
- 14.4.1B The issuing of a certificate of sponsorship for a period of more than 12 months in respect of an application or potential application under Appendix International Sportsperson to the immigration rules <sup>[F442]</sup>£239]]
- <sup>F441</sup>  
....
- 14.4.2 The issuing of a confirmation of acceptance for studies in respect of an application or potential application <sup>[F443]</sup>under <sup>[F444]</sup>Appendix Student or Appendix Child Student] to the immigration rules]. <sup>[F445]</sup>£25]
- 14.4.3 <sup>[F446]</sup>The issuing of a certificate of sponsorship in respect of an application or potential application under any of the following Appendices to the immigration rules <sup>[F449]</sup>£25]
- <sup>F447</sup>  
...—
- (a) Appendix Temporary Work – Seasonal Worker;
- (b) Appendix Temporary Work – Religious Worker;
- (c) Appendix Temporary Work – Charity Worker;
- (d) Appendix Temporary Work – Creative Worker;
- (e) Appendix Temporary Work – International Agreement;
- (f) Appendix Temporary Work – Government Authorised Exchange.]
- <sup>[F448]</sup>(g) Appendix Scale-up]
- <sup>[F450]</sup>14.4.4 The issuing of a certificate of sponsorship in respect of an application or potential application under any of the following Appendices to the immigration rules— <sup>[F451]</sup>£25]]
- (a) Appendix Global Business Mobility – Graduate Trainee;
- (b) Appendix Global Business Mobility – UK Expansion Worker;

(c) Appendix Global Business Mobility – Service Supplier;

(d) Appendix Global Business Mobility – Secondment Worker.

### Textual Amendments

- F414** Word in Sch. 4 Table 14 substituted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **11(3)(a)**
- F415** Word in Sch. 4 Table 14 substituted (5.10.2020 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 4 and Fees) and Passport (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/966), regs. 1(2), **20(3)(a)**
- F416** Words in Sch. 4 Table 14 substituted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **11(3)(b)**
- F417** Words in Sch. 4 Table 14 substituted (5.10.2020 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 4 and Fees) and Passport (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/966), regs. 1(2), **20(3)(b)**
- F418** Word in Sch. 4 Table 14 substituted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **11(3)(c)**
- F419** Words in Sch. 4 Table 14 substituted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **11(3)(d)**
- F420** Words in Sch. 4 Table 14 substituted (5.10.2020 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 4 and Fees) and Passport (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/966), regs. 1(2), **20(3)(c)**
- F421** Words in Sch. 4 Table 14 substituted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **11(3)(e)**
- F422** Word in Sch. 4 substituted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **11(3)(f)**
- F423** Word in Sch. 4 Table 14 substituted (5.10.2020 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 4 and Fees) and Passport (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/966), regs. 1(2), **20(3)(d)**
- F424** Words in Sch. 4 Table 14 substituted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **11(3)(g)**
- F425** Word in Sch. 4 Table 14 omitted (6.4.2020) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/294), regs. 1(2), **8(2)(a)**
- F426** Words in Sch. 4 Table 14 substituted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **11(3)(h)**
- F427** Words in Sch. 4 Table 14 substituted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **11(3)(i)**
- F428** Words in Sch. 4 Table 14 substituted (5.10.2020 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 4 and Fees) and Passport (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/966), regs. 1(2), **20(3)(e)**
- F429** Words in Sch. 4 Table 14 substituted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **11(3)(j)(i)**

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- F430** Words in Sch. 4 Table 14 substituted (6.4.2020) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/294), regs. 1(2), **8(2)(b)**
- F431** Words in Sch. 4 Table 14 substituted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **11(3)(j)(ii)**
- F432** Words in Sch. 4 Table 14 inserted (12.11.2020) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(3), **11(3)(k)**
- F433** Words in Sch. 4 Table 14 substituted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **11(3)(l)**
- F434** Words in Sch. 4 Table 14 substituted (11.4.2022 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/296), regs. 1(4) (e), **8(3)(a)**
- F435** Words in Sch. 4 Table 14 omitted (11.10.2021 at 9.00 a.m.) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of T2 Sportsperson Route and Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2021 (S.I. 2021/1035), reg. 1(3)(c)(iii), **Sch. 2 para. 7(3)(a)(ii)**
- F436** Words in Sch. 4 Table 14 omitted (26.2.2022) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of T2 Sportsperson Route and Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2021 (S.I. 2021/1035), reg. 1(5), **Sch. 3 para. 5(2)(a)**
- F437** Sum in Sch. 4 Table 14.4.1 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F438** Words in Sch. 4 Table 14 inserted (11.10.2021 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of T2 Sportsperson Route and Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2021 (S.I. 2021/1035), reg. 1(3)(c)(iii), **Sch. 2 para. 7(3)(b)**
- F439** Words in Sch. 4 Table 14 omitted (26.2.2022) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of T2 Sportsperson Route and Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2021 (S.I. 2021/1035), reg. 1(5), **Sch. 3 para. 5(2)(b)**
- F440** Sum in Sch. 4 Table 14.4.1A substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F441** Words in Sch. 4 Table 14 omitted (26.2.2022) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of T2 Sportsperson Route and Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2021 (S.I. 2021/1035), reg. 1(5), **Sch. 3 para. 5(2)(c)**
- F442** Sum in Sch. 4 Table 14.4.1B substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F443** Words in Sch. 4 Table 14 substituted (5.10.2020 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 4 and Fees) and Passport (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/966), regs. 1(2), **20(3)(f)**
- F444** Words in Sch. 4 Table 14 substituted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(2), **11(3)(m)**
- F445** Sum in Sch. 4 Table 14.4.2 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F446** Words in Sch. 4 Table 14 substituted (11.10.2021 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of T2 Sportsperson Route and Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2021 (S.I. 2021/1035), reg. 1(3)(c)(iii), **Sch. 2 para. 7(3)(c)**
- F447** Words in Sch. 4 Table 14 omitted (26.2.2022) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of T2 Sportsperson Route and Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2021 (S.I. 2021/1035), reg. 1(5), **Sch. 3 para. 5(2)(d)**
- F448** Words in Sch. 4 Table 14 inserted (22.8.2022) by The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/296), regs. 1(9)(c), **8(3)(b)**
- F449** Sum in Sch. 4 Table 14.4.3 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

**F450** Words in Sch. 4 Table 14 inserted (11.4.2022 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/296), regs. 1(4) (e), 8(3)(c)

**F451** Sum in Sch. 4 Table 14.4.4 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), Sch. 1 (with reg. 12)

### Fees for other applications in connection with sponsorship

3.—<sup>F452</sup>(1) In sub-paragraph (2) a “relevant sponsor licence” means a sponsor licence which—

- (a) is a sponsor licence in respect of students or temporary workers or both, and
- (b) is not also a sponsor licence in respect of workers.

(2) Where a person who is not a small or charitable sponsor holds a relevant sponsor licence and applies for that licence to be extended so that it is also a sponsor licence in respect of workers, the fee payable for that application is the sum equivalent to the difference between—

- (a) the fee paid for the original application for the licence, and
- (b) the fee specified by 14.1.1 in Table 14.

<sup>F453</sup>(2ZA) For the purposes of paragraphs (1) and (2), a sponsor licence in respect of applicants under Appendix International Sportsperson to the immigration rules is to be regarded as a sponsor licence in respect of temporary workers rather than a sponsor licence in respect of workers if it—

- (a) became a sponsor licence in respect of applicants under that Appendix at 9.00 a.m. on 11th October 2021 by virtue of having been a sponsor licence in respect of applicants under Appendix T5 (Temporary Worker) Creative or Sporting Worker immediately before that time, and
- (b) is not also a sponsor licence in respect of applicants under Appendix Skilled Worker, <sup>F454</sup>Appendix T2 Minister of Religion or Appendix Global Business Mobility – Senior or Specialist Worker] to those rules.]

(2A) Except as provided for by sub-paragraph (2), no fee is payable for an application to add any route referred to in the definitions of “the student route”, “the temporary worker route” or “the worker route” in paragraph 1 to an existing sponsor licence.]

(3) Where a person holding an existing valid sponsor licence applies for a separate licence, the fee payable is the full fee chargeable in respect of <sup>F455</sup>the separate licence applied for].

**Table 15 (Fees for other applications and processes in connection with sponsorship)**

<i>Number of fee</i>	<i>Type of application or process</i>	<i>Amount of fee</i>
15.1	Fee for applications for a <sup>F456</sup> Student Sponsor] basic compliance assessment	
15.1.1	Application for a <sup>F457</sup> Student Sponsor] basic compliance assessment.	£536
15.2	Fee for processes relating to sponsor licences	
15.2.1	The issuing to a sponsor, on request, of an action plan with which a sponsor must comply in order to achieve or retain a particular status, or to remain on the register of licensed sponsors maintained by the Secretary of State.	£1,476
<sup>F458</sup> 15.3	<b>Fee for an application for an approval letter from an endorsing body in respect of a proposed application for a sponsor licence in connection with sponsoring the</b>	

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

**applicants under Appendix Scale-up or to add the Scale-up route to an existing sponsor licence**

- 15.3.1 Application for an approval letter from an endorsing body, within the meaning given by paragraph 6 of the immigration rules, of a proposed application— £1,500]
- (a) for a sponsor licence in respect (wholly or partly) of applicants for entry clearance to enter, or limited leave to remain in, the United Kingdom under Appendix Scale-up to the immigration rules, or
- (b) to add the Scale-up route provided for by that Appendix to an existing sponsor licence.

**Textual Amendments**

- F452** Sch. 4 para. 3(1)-(2A) substituted (1.12.2020 at 9.00 am) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1147\)](#), regs. 1(2), **11(4)**
- F453** Sch. 4 para. 3(2ZA) inserted (11.10.2021 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Replacement of T2 Sportsperson Route and Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2021 \(S.I. 2021/1035\)](#), reg. 1(3)(c)(iii), **Sch. 2 para. 7(4)**
- F454** Words in Sch. 4 para. 3(2ZA)(b) substituted (11.4.2022 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2022 \(S.I. 2022/296\)](#), regs. 1(4)(e), **8(4)**
- F455** Words in Sch. 4 para. 3(3) substituted (5.10.2020 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Replacement of Tier 4 and Fees\) and Passport \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/966\)](#), regs. 1(2), **20(4)(d)**
- F456** Words in Sch. 4 Table 15 substituted (5.10.2020 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Replacement of Tier 4 and Fees\) and Passport \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/966\)](#), regs. 1(2), **20(5)(a)**
- F457** Words in Sch. 4 Table 15 substituted (5.10.2020 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Replacement of Tier 4 and Fees\) and Passport \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/966\)](#), regs. 1(2), **20(5)(b)**
- F458** Words in Sch. 4 Table 15 inserted (13.4.2023) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2023 \(S.I. 2023/349\)](#), regs. 1(2)(b), **10**

SCHEDULE 5

Regulation 7

CONSULAR FUNCTIONS

**Interpretation**

1. In this Schedule—

“consular employee” has the same meaning as provided in Article 1(1)(e) of the Vienna Convention;

“consular function” means any of the functions described in Article 5 of the Vienna Convention or functions in the United Kingdom which correspond with those functions;

“consular officer” has the same meaning as provided in Article 1(1)(d) of the Vienna Convention;

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

“consular post” has the same meaning as provided in Article 1(1)(a) of the Vienna Convention;

“consular premises” has the same meaning as provided in Article 1(1)(j) of the Vienna Convention;

“supporting documents” means any letter, certificate, declaration or other document which may be required by an authority in any country or territory in connection with an application;

“Vienna Convention” means the Vienna Convention on Consular Relations set out in Schedule 1 to the Consular Relations Act 1968 <sup>M51</sup>;

“visa” includes an entry certificate, entry permit or other document which is to be taken as evidence of a person's eligibility for entry into a country or territory (other than a work permit).

#### Marginal Citations

M51 1968 c. 18.

### Fees for the exercise of consular functions in connection with immigration and nationality

2.—(1) Table 16 specifies the amount of the fees for the exercise of the specified consular functions.

(2) The fee specified at 16.1.1 in Table 16 is to be read with paragraph 3 (charges for travel time when services are provided away from consular premises).

(3) Each of the fees specified in Table 16 is subject to paragraph 4 (discretion to waive fees for the services of consular officers or employees).

**Table 16 (Fees for the exercise of consular functions in connection with immigration and nationality)**

<i>Number of fee</i>	<i>Service provided</i>	<i>Amount of fee</i>
16.1	General fee for the services of consular officers	
16.1.1	The provision of the services of a consular officer or consular employee in relation to any service which the consular post or diplomatic mission has agreed to undertake in connection with immigration or nationality.	£142 per hour or part hour
16.2	Fees for receiving, preparing and forwarding documents	
16.2.1	The receiving, preparing or forwarding (or any combination of those) of supporting documents for an application for a visa where the Secretary of State does not have authority to issue that visa.	£141
16.2.2	The receiving, preparing or forwarding (or any combination of those) of supporting documents for an application for a residence permit or identity card issued by a country or territory other than the United Kingdom.	£141
16.2.3	The receiving, preparing or forwarding (or any combination of those) of any certificate or document except a travel document or an application for registration or naturalisation.	£141
16.3	Fee for receiving applications for visas on behalf of Commonwealth countries or British Overseas Territories	
16.3.1	The receiving, preparing or forwarding (or any combination of those) of supporting documents for an application for a visa for a country listed in Schedule 3 to the 1981 Act	£141

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

M52

or a British overseas territory within the meaning of section 50(1) of the 1981 Act

M53

.

### Marginal Citations

**M52** Schedule 3 was amended by paragraph 8 of the Schedule to the [Brunei and Maldives Act 1985 \(c. 3\)](#) and by [S.I. 1983/882](#), [S.I. 1983/1699](#), [S.I. 1989/1331](#), [S.I. 1990/1502](#), [S.I. 1994/1634](#), [S.I. 1998/3161](#), [S.I. 2010/246](#), [S.I. 2015/1771](#) and [S.I. 2017/568](#).

**M53** The definition of “British overseas territory” in section 50(1) was inserted by section 1(1)(a) of the [British Overseas Territories Act 2002 \(c. 8\)](#).

### Charges for travel time when services are provided away from consular premises

3. For the purposes of calculation of the specified fee in 16.1.1 in Table 16, the hours or part hours during which the services of consular officers or consular employees are provided includes travel time where those services are provided away from the consular premises.

### Discretion to waive fees for the services of consular officers or employees

4. The official responsible for determining whether the services of consular officers or employees should be provided may waive the payment of the fee specified for such services in Table 16 where the official considers it is appropriate to do so in the particular circumstances of the case.

## SCHEDULE 6

Regulation 8

### PREMIUM SERVICES (IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)

#### Interpretation

1. In this Schedule—

“AO” means a civil servant of Administrative Officer grade;

“EO” means a civil servant of Executive Officer grade;

“HEO” means a civil servant of Higher Executive Officer grade;

“premium immigration status checking service” means the real time checking service which allows organisations to confirm an individual's immigration status with a view to determining whether the individual is entitled to certain goods, services, benefits or support, or entitled to goods or services free of charge;

“Registered Traveller service” means the discretionary service offered by the Home Office enabling the expedited entry of persons registered on the scheme into the United Kingdom or their transit through the United Kingdom;

F459  
...



**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

**Textual Amendments**

**F459** Words in Sch. 6 para. 1 omitted (29.3.2019) by virtue of [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Refund, Waiver and Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/475\)](#), regs. 1(2), **8(2)**

**Fees for the provision of certain premium services in the United Kingdom, including the expedition of immigration or nationality applications**

2.—(1) Table 17 specifies the amount of the fees for the provision of the specified premium services in the United Kingdom.

(2) Paragraph 3 confers a discretion on the Secretary of State to waive or reduce the fees specified in Table 17.

**Table 17 (Premium services in the United Kingdom)**

<i>Number of fee</i>	<i>Description of service provided</i>	<i>Amount of fee</i>
17.1	Fee for expediting immigration and nationality applications	
17.1.1	The expedited processing of an immigration or nationality application (or any part of such an application) where the application (or any part of the application) is made in the United Kingdom under a priority service.	[ <sup>F460</sup> £500]
17.1.2	The expedited processing of an immigration or nationality application (or any part of such an application) where the application (or any part of the application) is made in the United Kingdom	[ <sup>F463</sup> £1,000]
	<sup>F461</sup>	
	..., [ <sup>F462</sup> under a super priority service].	
<sup>F464</sup>	<sup>F464</sup>	
...	...	
<sup>F465</sup>	<sup>F465</sup>	<sup>F465</sup>
...	...	...
<sup>F464</sup>	<sup>F464</sup>	<sup>F464</sup>
...	...	...
<sup>F466</sup>	<sup>F466</sup>	
...	...	
<sup>F466</sup>	<sup>F466</sup>	<sup>F466</sup>
...	...	...
<sup>F466</sup>	<sup>F466</sup>	<sup>F466</sup>
...	...	...
<sup>F464</sup>	<sup>F464</sup>	
...	...	
<sup>F464</sup>	<sup>F464</sup>	<sup>F464</sup>
...	...	...
[ <sup>F467</sup> 17.4A	<b>Fee for a contractor making equipment available for taking a record of biometric information at a location chosen by the applicant</b>	

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

17.4A.1	The provision of a service by a contractor comprising the making of equipment to enable a record of biometric information to be provided in connection with an immigration or nationality application, where the equipment is made available at a location in the United Kingdom chosen by or on behalf of the applicant (other than an office of the Home Office or any other location offered by the Home Office or a contractor for selection by the applicant).	£650 per hour per representative of the contractor attending the location in connection with making the equipment available]
F468	F468	F468
...	...	...
17.5	Fees for the expedited entry of a passenger into, or transiting through, the United Kingdom	
17.5.1	The expedited entry of a passenger into, or transiting of a passenger through, the United Kingdom using the Border Force fast track service at Heathrow airport F469 ....	[ <sup>F470</sup> £5.20]
17.5.2	The expedited entry of a passenger into, or transiting of a passenger through, the United Kingdom using the Border Force fast track service, where 17.5.1 does not apply.	£3
17.5.3	The registration of a document confirming identity in respect of a person registering on the Registered Traveller service.	£20
17.5.4	The registration of additional documents confirming identity in respect of a person registered on the Registered Traveller service.	£20
17.5.5	Annual subscription charge for membership of the Registered Traveller service payable in respect of a person who is not a child at the time the application for membership is made.	£50
17.5.6	Charge for membership of the Registered Traveller service payable in respect of a person who is a child at the time the application for such membership is made (“the child applicant”), where it is intended that the child applicant will seek to use the service when accompanying a parent who is a current member of the Registered Traveller service by virtue of having paid the subscription charge specified in 17.5.5 (“the current parent member”).	£2 for each remaining calendar month, or part of such a month, of the current parent member's subscription.
17.5.7	Annual charge for membership of the Registered Traveller service payable in respect of a child applicant, where the applicant will be a child for the whole 12-month period beginning with the day on which the subscription begins.	£24
17.5.8	Charge for membership of the Registered Traveller service payable in respect of a child applicant, where the applicant will attain the age of	£2 for each calendar month, or

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

	18 during the 12-month period beginning with the day on which the subscription begins.		part of such a month, for which the child applicant remains a child
17.6	Fees for the provision of advice or assistance in connection with immigration and nationality		
17.6.1	The carrying out of checks under the premium immigration status checking service or the provision of advice on the usage of checks under the premium immigration status checking service, in each case by an AO.	£0.80 minute AO	per per
17.6.2	The carrying out of checks under the premium immigration status checking service, the provision of advice on the usage of checks under the premium immigration status checking service and on the eligibility of individuals to access services and benefits, or the responding to case enquiries or the providing of training, in each case by an EO during office hours.	£0.88 minute EO	per per
17.6.3	The carrying out of checks under the premium immigration status checking service, the provision of advice on the usage of checks under the premium immigration status checking service, and on the eligibility of individuals to access services and benefits, or the responding to case enquiries or the providing of training, in each case by an EO outside office hours.	£1.10 minute EO	per per
17.6.4	The carrying out of checks under the premium immigration status checking service, the provision of advice on the usage of checks under the premium immigration status checking service, and on the eligibility of individuals to access services and benefits, or the responding to case enquiries or the providing of training, in each case by an HEO during office hours.	£0.97 minute HEO	per per
17.6.5	The carrying out of checks under the premium immigration status checking service, the provision of advice on the usage of checks under the premium immigration status checking service, and on the eligibility of individuals to access services and benefits, or the responding to case enquiries or the providing of training, in each case by an HEO outside office hours.	£1.23 minute HEO	per per
17.7	Fee for the provision of any premium service by an immigration officer		
F471	F471	F471	
...	...	...	
[ <sup>F472</sup> 17.7.2	The provision, to a person other than a government department, of an immigration officer to provide any premium service relating to entry into or transit through the United Kingdom.	£77.40 hour officer]	per per
[ <sup>F472</sup> 17.7.3	The provision, to a government department, of an immigration officer to provide any premium service relating to entry into or transit through the United Kingdom.	£57.33 hour officer]	per per

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

**Textual Amendments**

- F460** Sum in Sch. 6 Table 17 substituted (29.3.2019) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Refund, Waiver and Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/475\)](#), regs. 1(2), **8(3)(a)**
- F461** Words in Sch. 6 para. 2 omitted (8.10.2018) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) \(No. 2\) Regulations 2018 \(S.I. 2018/999\)](#), regs. 1(2), **6(a)(i)**
- F462** Words in Sch. 6 Table 17 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(No. 2\) Regulations 2023 \(S.I. 2023/1004\)](#), regs. 1(2), **6(2)** (with reg. 12)
- F463** Sum in Sch. 6 Table 17.1.2 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(No. 2\) Regulations 2023 \(S.I. 2023/1004\)](#), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F464** Words in Sch. 6 Table 17 omitted (29.3.2019) by virtue of [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Refund, Waiver and Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/475\)](#), regs. 1(2), **8(3)(c)**
- F465** Words in Sch. 6 para. 2 omitted (8.10.2018) by virtue of [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) \(No. 2\) Regulations 2018 \(S.I. 2018/999\)](#), regs. 1(2), **6(c)**
- F466** Words in Sch. 6 para. 2 omitted (8.10.2018) by virtue of [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) \(No. 2\) Regulations 2018 \(S.I. 2018/999\)](#), regs. 1(2), **6(e)**
- F467** Words in Sch. 6 para. 2 inserted (10.10.2018) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) \(No. 2\) Regulations 2018 \(S.I. 2018/999\)](#), regs. 1(4), **6(h)**
- F468** Words in Sch. 6 para. 2 omitted (8.10.2018) by virtue of [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) \(No. 2\) Regulations 2018 \(S.I. 2018/999\)](#), regs. 1(2), **6(g)**
- F469** Words in Sch. 6 Table 17 omitted (4.10.2023) by virtue of [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(No. 2\) Regulations 2023 \(S.I. 2023/1004\)](#), regs. 1(3), **6(3)** (with reg. 12)
- F470** Sum in Sch. 6 Table 17 substituted (1.7.2019) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Refund, Waiver and Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/475\)](#), regs. 1(5), **8(3)(d)**
- F471** Words in Sch. 6 Table 17 omitted (1.7.2019) by virtue of [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Refund, Waiver and Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/475\)](#), regs. 1(5), **8(3)(e)**
- F472** Words in Sch. 6 Table 17 inserted (1.7.2019) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Refund, Waiver and Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/475\)](#), regs. 1(5), **8(3)(f)**

**Waiver or reduction in respect of fees specified in Table 17**

3. The Secretary of State may waive or reduce any fee in respect of an application, request or service specified in Table 17.

SCHEDULE 7

Regulation 9

PREMIUM SERVICES (OUTSIDE THE UNITED KINGDOM)

**Interpretation**

<sup>F473</sup> 1. ....

**Textual Amendments**

- F473** [Sch. 7 para. 1](#) omitted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by virtue of [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(No. 2\) Regulations 2023 \(S.I. 2023/1004\)](#), regs. 1(2), **7(2)** (with reg. 12)

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

## Fees for the provision of certain premium services outside the United Kingdom

2.—(1) Table 18 specifies the amount of fees for the provision of the specified premium services outside the United Kingdom.

(2) Paragraph 3 confers a discretion on the Secretary of State to waive or reduce the fees specified in Table 18.

**Table 18 (Premium services outside the United Kingdom)**

<i>Number of fee</i>	<i>Description of service provided</i>	<i>Amount of fee</i>
18.1	Fees for submitting an immigration or nationality application, or documents or information in connection with such an application, at a facility outside the United Kingdom [ <sup>F474</sup> managed by a contractor]	
18.1.1	The acceptance or processing by a contractor of an immigration or nationality application, or documents or information (including biometric information) in relation to such an application, at a User-Pays Application Centre or at another facility managed by a contractor at a location, outside the United Kingdom, either in person or by post or courier.	[ <sup>F475</sup> £76.50]
F476	F476	F476
...	...	...
18.2	Fees for expediting immigration or nationality applications	
18.2.1	The expedited processing, under [ <sup>F477</sup> a priority service], of an application for entry clearance to enter the United Kingdom.	[ <sup>F478</sup> £500]
18.2.2	The expedited processing, under [ <sup>F479</sup> a super priority service], of an application for entry clearance to enter the United Kingdom.	[ <sup>F480</sup> £1,000]
F481	F481	F481
...	...	...
18.3	Fees in connection with the international contact centre service	
18.3.1	The provision by a contractor, by telephone, of information or assistance in relation to an immigration or nationality application to an applicant outside the United Kingdom.	[ <sup>F482</sup> £0.69] per minute
18.3.2	The provision by a contractor, by way of an email or series of emails, of information or assistance in response to a query relating to an application in respect of immigration or nationality where provided to an applicant outside the United Kingdom.	[ <sup>F483</sup> £2.74] per query
[ <sup>F484</sup> 18.4	<b>Fee for provision of certain premium services by immigration officers</b>	
18.4.1	The provision of an immigration officer to provide any premium service relating to entry into or transit through the United Kingdom.	£77.40 per hour per officer]

### Textual Amendments

**F474** Words in Sch. 7 Table 18 inserted (29.3.2019) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Refund, Waiver and Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/475\)](#), regs. 1(2), **9(2)(a)**

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- F475** Sum in Sch. 7 Table 18.1.1 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F476** Words in Sch. 7 Table 18 omitted (29.3.2019) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Refund, Waiver and Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/475), regs. 1(2), **9(2)(b)**
- F477** Words in Sch. 7 Table 18 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), regs. 1(2), **7(3)(a)** (with reg. 12)
- F478** Sum in Sch. 7 Table 18.2.1 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F479** Words in Sch. 7 Table 18 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), regs. 1(2), **7(3)(b)** (with reg. 12)
- F480** Sum in Sch. 7 Table 18.2.2 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F481** Words in Sch. 7 Table 18 omitted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), regs. 1(2), **7(3)(c)** (with reg. 12)
- F482** Sum in Sch. 7 Table 18 substituted (5.10.2020 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 4 and Fees) and Passport (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/966), regs. 1(2), **21(3)(a)**
- F483** Sum in Sch. 7 Table 18 substituted (5.10.2020 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 4 and Fees) and Passport (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/966), regs. 1(2), **21(3)(b)**
- F484** Words in Sch. 7 Table 18 inserted (6.10.2021) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of T2 Sportsperson Route and Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2021 (S.I. 2021/1035), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 2 para. 8(2)**

### Waiver or reduction in respect of the fees specified in Table 18

3. The Secretary of State may waive or reduce any fee in respect of a service specified in Table 18.

## SCHEDULE 8

Regulation 10

### NATIONALITY

#### Interpretation

- 1.—(1) In this Schedule—

“application for naturalisation as a British citizen” means an application for naturalisation as a British citizen under section 6(1) or (2) of the 1981 Act<sup>M54</sup>;

“application for naturalisation as a British overseas territories citizen” means an application for naturalisation as a British overseas territories citizen under section 18(1) or (2) of the 1981 Act<sup>M55</sup>;

“application for registration as a British citizen under the 1981 Act” means an application for registration as a British citizen under sections 1(3), (3A) or (4), 3(1), (2) or (5), 4(2) or (5), 4A, 4B, 4D, 4F, 10(1) or (2), or 13(1) or (3) of, or paragraph 3, [<sup>F485</sup>3A,] 4 or 5 of Schedule 2 to, the 1981 Act<sup>M56</sup>;

“application for registration as a British citizen under the 1997 Act” means an application for registration as a British citizen under section 1 of the British Nationality (Hong Kong) Act 1997<sup>M57</sup>;

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

“application for registration as a British overseas citizen” means an application for registration as a British overseas citizen under section 27(1) of, or paragraph 4 or 5 of Schedule 2 to, the 1981 Act;

“application for registration as a British overseas territories citizen” means an application for registration as a British overseas territories citizen under sections 13(1) or (3) of the 1981 Act (as applied by section 24 of that Act), 15(3) or (4), 17(1), (2) or (5), or 22(1) or (2) of, or paragraph 3, 4 or 5 of Schedule 2 to, that Act <sup>M58</sup>;

“application for registration as a British protected person” means an application for registration as a British protected person under article 7 of the 1982 Order <sup>M59</sup>;

“application for registration as a British subject” means an application for registration as a British subject under section 32 of, or paragraph 4 of Schedule 2 to, the 1981 Act;

“certificate of entitlement” has the same meaning as provided for in section 33(1) of the 1971 Act <sup>M60</sup>;

“certificate of registration or naturalisation” means a certificate of registration or naturalisation issued under the 1981 Act;

[<sup>F486</sup>“historical legislative unfairness”, in relation to the basis on which an application is made under section 4L of the 1981 Act, has the same meaning as it has for the purposes of subsection (1)(a) of that section (see section 4L(2) of that Act);

“public authority” has the same meaning as it has for the purposes of section 4L of the 1981 Act (see section 4L(3) of that Act).]

(2) For the purposes of this Schedule an application is made on the date on which it is received by the Secretary of State or by any person authorised by the Secretary of State to receive nationality applications.

#### Textual Amendments

**F485** Word in Sch. 8 para. 1(1) inserted (28.6.2022) by The British Nationality (General, British Overseas Territories and Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/602), regs. 1(2), 4(2)(a)(i)

**F486** Words in Sch. 8 para. 1(1) inserted (28.6.2022) by The British Nationality (General, British Overseas Territories and Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/602), regs. 1(2), 4(2)(a)(ii)

#### Marginal Citations

**M54** Section 6(2) has been prospectively amended by section 40(1) of the Borders, Citizenship and Immigration Act 2009 (c. 11) (the “2009 Act”) from a date to be appointed, and was amended by paragraph 72 of Schedule 27 to the Civil Partnership Act 2004 (c. 33) (the “2004 Act”).

**M55** Section 18(1) and (2) was amended by section 2(2)(b) of the British Overseas Territories Act 2002 (“the Overseas Territories Act”) and section 18(2) was also amended by paragraph 76 of Schedule 27 to the 2004 Act.

**M56** Section 1(3) was amended by section 42(1) and (3) of the 2009 Act; section 1(3A) was inserted by section 42(1) and (4) of the 2009 Act; section 1(4) was amended by section 42(1) and (5) of the 2009 Act; section 3(2) was amended by paragraph 3(1) and (2) of Schedule 1 to the Overseas Territories Act and section 43(1) and (2) of the 2009 Act; section 3(5) was amended by paragraph 3(1) and (4) of Schedule 1 to the Overseas Territories Act; section 4A was inserted by section 4 of the Overseas Territories Act; section 4B was inserted by section 12 of the 2002 Act and was amended by section 44 of the 2009 Act; section 4D was inserted by section 46 of the 2009 Act; section 4F was inserted by section 65 of the Immigration Act 2014; section 10(1) was amended by section 5(a) of the 2002 Act; section 10(2) was amended by section 5(a) of the 2002 Act and by section paragraph 73 of Schedule 27 to the 2004 Act; paragraph 3 of Schedule 2 was amended by section 1(1)(b) of the Overseas Territories Act and section 8

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

of the 2002 Act; and paragraph 4 of Schedule 2 was amended by sections 1(1)(b) and 2(2)(b) of the Overseas Territories Act.

**M57** 1997 c. 20; section 1 was amended by section 2(3) of the Overseas Territories Act and section 47(3) of the 2009 Act.

**M58** Sections 15(3) and (4) and 17(2) and (5) were amended by sections 1(1)(b) and 2(2)(b) of the Overseas Territories Act; section 22(1) was amended by sections 1(1)(b) and 2(2)(b) of the Overseas Territories Act, and section 5(b) the 2002 Act; and section 22(2) was amended by sections 1(1)(b) and 2(2)(b) of the Overseas Territories Act, section 5(b) of the 2002 Act, and paragraph 77 of Schedule 27 to the 2004 Act.

**M59** S.I. 1982/1070; article 7 was amended by section 1(2) of the Overseas Territories Act and S.I. 2009/1892.

**M60** The definition of “certificate of entitlement” was substituted by section 10(5)(b) of the 2002 Act.

## Fees for applications, processes and services relating to nationality

2.—(1) Tables 19 and 20 specify the amount of the fees for the specified applications, processes and services relating to nationality.

[<sup>F487</sup>(1A) Table 20A provides exceptions from the requirement to pay fees specified in [<sup>F488</sup>Table 19][<sup>F489</sup> and Table 20] in specified circumstances.]

(2) The fees specified in Table 20 are subject to paragraph 3 (multiple declarations of renunciation of British citizenship).

[<sup>F490</sup>(3) Paragraph 6 confers a discretion on the Secretary of State to waive the fee specified in 19.3.1.]

[<sup>F491</sup>(4) Paragraph 7 confers a discretion on the Secretary of State to waive, in specified circumstances, any fee specified in Table 19 or 20.]

[<sup>F492</sup>(5) Paragraph 8 confers a discretion on the Secretary of State to waive, in specified circumstances, the fees specified in 19.3.1 and 19.3.2.]

**Table 19 (Fees for applications relating to nationality)**

<i>Number of fee</i>	<i>Type of application</i>	<i>Amount of fee</i>
19.1	Fees for applications for naturalisation	
19.1.1	Application for naturalisation as a British citizen.	[ <sup>F493</sup> £1,500]
19.1.2	Application for naturalisation as a British overseas territories citizen.	£1,000
[ <sup>F494</sup> 19.1A	<b>Fee for applications for registration as a British citizen in special circumstances</b>	
19.1A.1	Application for registration as a British citizen under section 4L of the 1981 Act made on the basis that the applicant would have been able to become a British citizen but for—	[ <sup>F495</sup> £1,351]]
	(a) historical legislative unfairness,	
	(b) an act or omission of a public authority, or	
	(c) exceptional circumstances relating to the applicant.	
19.2	Fees for [ <sup>F496</sup> other] applications for registration where the applicant is an adult	
19.2.1	Application for registration as a British citizen under the 1981 Act, where the applicant is aged 18 or over at the time the application is made.	[ <sup>F497</sup> £1,351]



**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- 19.2.2 Application for registration as a British citizen under the 1997 Act, where <sup>[F498]</sup>£1,351] the applicant is aged 18 or over at the time the application is made.
- 19.2.3 Application for registration as a British overseas territories citizen, where £901 the applicant is aged 18 or over at the time the application is made.
- 19.2.4 Application for registration as a British overseas citizen, where the applicant £901 is aged 18 or over at the time the application is made.
- 19.2.5 Application for registration as a British subject, where the applicant is aged £901 18 or over at the time the application is made.
- 19.2.6 Application for registration as a British protected person where the applicant £901 is aged 18 or over at the time the application is made.
- 19.3 Fees for <sup>[F499]</sup>other] applications for registration where the applicant is a child
- <sup>[F500]</sup>19.3.1 Application for registration as a British citizen under the 1981 Act, where <sup>[F501]</sup>£1,214] the person in respect of whom the application is made is a child at the time the application is made.
- 19.3.2 Application for registration as a British citizen under the 1997 Act, where <sup>[F502]</sup>£1,214]] the person in respect of whom the application is made is a child at the time the application is made.
- 19.3.3 Application for registration as a British overseas territories citizen, where £810 the person in respect of whom the application is made is a child at the time the application is made.
- 19.3.4 Application for registration as a British overseas citizen, where the person in £810 respect of whom the application is made is a child at the time the application is made.
- 19.3.5 Application for registration as a British subject, where the person in respect £810 of whom the application is made is a child at the time the application is made.
- 19.3.6 Application for registration as a British protected person, where the person £810 in respect of whom the application is made is a child at the time the application is made.

**Table 20 (Fees for applications, processes and services in connection with nationality)**

<i>Number of fee</i>	<i>Type of application, process or service</i>	<i>Amount of fee</i>
20.1	Fees for applications in connection with nationality	
20.1.1	Application for the amendment of a certificate of registration or naturalisation other than where the amendment is required to rectify an error made by the Secretary of State.	£250
20.1.2	Application for a certificate of entitlement where the application is made in respect of a person who is in the United Kingdom at the time that the application is made.	£372
20.1.3	Application for a certificate of entitlement where the application is made in respect of a person who is outside the United Kingdom at the time that the application is made.	£388

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

20.1.4	Application for a letter or other document confirming a person's nationality status or that a person is not a British citizen, where the fee is not specified elsewhere in these Regulations.	£250
20.2	Fees for processes in connection with nationality	
20.2.1	Application for the review of an application for a certificate of registration or naturalisation, or for a certificate of entitlement, which has been refused by the Secretary of State.	£372
F503	F503	F503
...	...	...
20.3	Fees for services in connection with nationality	
20.3.1	Registration of a declaration of renunciation of British citizenship under section 12 of the 1981 Act M61	£372
20.3.2	Registration of a declaration of renunciation of British overseas territories citizenship under sections 12 and 24 of the 1981 Act M62	£372
20.3.3	Registration of a declaration of renunciation of British National (Overseas) status under section 12 of the 1981 Act and article 7 of the Hong Kong (British Nationality) Order 1986 M63	£372
20.3.4	Registration of a declaration of renunciation of British overseas citizenship under sections 12 and 29 of the 1981 Act.	£372
20.3.5	Registration of a declaration of renunciation of the status of British subject under sections 12 and 34 of the 1981 Act.	£372
20.3.6	Registration of a declaration of renunciation of the status of British protected person under article 11 of the 1982 Order M64	£372
20.3.7	The supply of a certified copy of a notice, certificate, order, declaration or entry given, granted or made under the 1981 Act, any of the former nationality Acts (within the meaning of section 50(1) of the 1981 Act), or the 2007 Act.	£250
20.4	Fees for services in connection with citizenship ceremonies and citizenship oaths	
20.4.1	The arrangement of a citizenship ceremony (including the administration of a citizenship oath and pledge at the ceremony).	£80
20.4.2	The administration of a citizenship oath (or citizenship oath and pledge), where the citizenship oath (or citizenship oath and pledge) are not administered at a citizenship ceremony or by a Justice of the Peace.	£5

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

**[<sup>F504</sup>Table 20A [<sup>F505</sup>(Exceptions in respect of fees for registration and for services in connection with citizenship ceremonies and oaths)]**

<i>Number and description of the exception</i>		<i>Fees to which the exception applies</i>
<b>20A.1</b>	Certain applications for registration as a British citizen under section 4F of the 1981 Act	
20A.1.1	No fee is payable in respect of an application for registration as a British citizen under the 1981 Act where—  (a) the application is made under section 4F of that Act;  (b) the relevant registration provision (within the meaning given by section 4F(2) of that Act) is paragraph 4 or 5 of Schedule 2 to that Act; and  (c) the applicant made an application falling within paragraphs (a) and (b) before 25th July 2019 but it was refused because the Secretary of State was not satisfied that the applicant was of good character.	Fees 19.2.1, 19.3.1
<sup>F506</sup>	<sup>F506</sup>	
...	...	
<sup>F506</sup>	<sup>F506</sup>	<sup>F506</sup>
...	...	...
<b>[<sup>F507</sup>20A.3</b>	<b>Children being looked after by a local authority</b>	
20A.3.1	No fee is payable in respect of an application for registration as a British citizen under the 1981 Act or the 1997 Act where, at the time the application is made, the person in respect of whom it is made is a child and—  (a) is being looked after by a local authority, or  (b) is being looked after outside the United Kingdom under an arrangement similar to any of those referred to in the provisions mentioned in the definition of “being looked after by a local authority” in regulation 2.	Fees 19.3.1, 19.3.2
<b>20A.4</b>	<b>Fees for services in connection with citizenship ceremonies and citizenship oaths where no registration fee was payable</b>	
20A.4.1	No fee is payable for the arrangement of a citizenship ceremony (including the administration of a citizenship oath and pledge at the ceremony) in relation to the registration of a person as a British citizen under the 1981 Act or the 1997 Act where no fee was payable in respect of the related application for registration of that person because—  (a) the exception in 20A.3.1 applied, or	Fee 20.4.1

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

<i>Number and description of the exception</i>	<i>Fees to which the exception applies</i>
(b) the fee in respect of that application was waived under paragraph 8.	
<p>20A.4.2 No fee is payable for the administration, otherwise than at a citizenship ceremony or by a Justice of the Peace, of a citizenship oath (or citizenship oath and pledge) in relation to the registration of a person as a British citizen under the 1981 Act or the 1997 Act where no fee was payable in respect of the related application for registration of that person because—</p> <p>(a) the exception in 20A.3.1 applied, or</p> <p>(b) the fee in respect of that application was waived under paragraph 8.</p>	Fee 20.4.2]
<p><sup>F508</sup>20A.4.3 No fee is payable for the arrangement of a citizenship ceremony (including the administration of a citizenship oath and pledge at the ceremony) in relation to the registration of a person as a British citizen under section 4K of the 1981 Act where the person is entitled to be registered as a British citizen under that section because they are or would be entitled to be registered as a British overseas territories citizen under section 17H of that Act.</p>	Fee 20.4.1
<p>20A.4.4 No fee is payable for the administration, otherwise than at a citizenship ceremony or by a Justice of the Peace, of a citizenship oath and pledge in relation to the registration of a person as a British citizen under section 4K of the 1981 Act where the person is entitled to be registered as a British citizen under that section because they are or would be entitled to be registered as a British overseas territories citizen under section 17H of that Act.</p>	Fee 20.4.2
<p>20A.4.5 No fee is payable for the administration of a citizenship oath and pledge in relation to the registration of a person as a British overseas territories citizen under section 17H of the 1981 Act.</p>	Fee 20.4.2]]

### Textual Amendments

- F487** Sch. 8 para. 2(1A) substituted (6.10.2021) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Replacement of T2 Sportsperson Route and Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2021 \(S.I. 2021/1035\)](#), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 2 para. 9(2)**
- F488** Words in Sch. 8 para. 2(1A) substituted (6.4.2022) by [The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2022 \(S.I. 2022/296\)](#), regs. 1(2), **9(2)(a)**
- F489** Words in Sch. 8 para. 2(1A) inserted (16.6.2022) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2022 \(S.I. 2022/581\)](#), regs. 1(2), **2(4)(a)(i)**
- F490** Sch. 8 para. 2(3) inserted (6.4.2020) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(No. 2\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/294\)](#), regs. 1(2), **9(2)(b)**
- F491** Sch. 8 para. 2(4) inserted (6.4.2022) by [The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2022 \(S.I. 2022/296\)](#), regs. 1(2), **9(2)(b)**
- F492** Sch. 8 para. 2(5) inserted (16.6.2022) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2022 \(S.I. 2022/581\)](#), regs. 1(2), **2(4)(a)(ii)**

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- F493** Sum in Sch. 8 Table 19.1.1 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F494** Words in Sch. 8 Table 19 inserted (28.6.2022) by The British Nationality (General, British Overseas Territories and Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/602), regs. 1(2), **4(2)(b)(i)**
- F495** Sum in Sch. 8 Table 19.1A.1 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F496** Word in Sch. 8 Table 19 inserted (28.6.2022) by The British Nationality (General, British Overseas Territories and Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/602), regs. 1(2), **4(2)(b)(ii)**
- F497** Sum in Sch. 8 Table 19.2.1 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F498** Sum in Sch. 8 Table 19.2.2 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F499** Word in Sch. 8 Table 19 inserted (28.6.2022) by The British Nationality (General, British Overseas Territories and Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/602), regs. 1(2), **4(2)(b)(iii)**
- F500** Words in Sch. 8 Table 19 substituted (16.6.2022) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/581), regs. 1(2), **2(4)(b)**
- F501** Sum in Sch. 8 Table 19.3.1 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F502** Sum in Sch. 8 Table 19.3.2 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F503** Words in Sch. 8 Table 20 omitted (6.4.2022) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/296), regs. 1(2), **9(3)**
- F504** Words in Sch. 8 para. 2 Table 20A inserted (6.4.2020) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/294), regs. 1(2), **9(3)**
- F505** Words in Sch. 8 Table 20A substituted (16.6.2022) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/581), regs. 1(2), **2(4)(c)(i)**
- F506** Words in Sch. 8 Table 20A omitted (6.4.2022) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/296), regs. 1(2), **9(4)(b)**
- F507** Words in Sch. 8 Table 20A inserted (16.6.2022) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/581), regs. 1(2), **2(4)(c)(ii)**
- F508** Words in Sch. 8 Table 20A inserted (23.11.2022) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/1062), regs. 1(4), **2(5)**

#### Marginal Citations

- M61** Section 12 was amended by paragraph 74 of Schedule 27 to the 2004 Act.
- M62** Section 24 was amended by section 2(2)(a) and (b) of the Overseas Territories Act.
- M63** S.I. 1986/948 as amended by section 2(3) of the Overseas Territories Act.
- M64** S.I. 1982/1070, **article 11** was amended by section 2(3) of the Overseas Territories Act and S.I. 1983/1699.

### Multiple declarations of renunciation of British citizenship

3. Where a person makes more than one declaration of renunciation at the same time, for which the fee is specified in Table 20, only one such fee is payable.

### Responsibility for paying the fee for the arrangement of a citizenship ceremony

4.—(1) The specified fee in 20.4.1 in Table 20 is payable by the person who is required by section 42 of the 1981 Act<sup>M65</sup> to make a citizenship oath and pledge at a citizenship ceremony.

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the [legislation.gov.uk](#) editorial team to *The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018*. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

(2) Where the fee for the arrangement of a citizenship ceremony is not paid in accordance with sub-paragraph (1), the Secretary of State may not consider the related application for registration or naturalisation made by the person responsible for paying that fee.

#### Marginal Citations

**M65** Section 42 was substituted by paragraph 1 of Schedule 1 to the 2002 Act.

### Refunds of fees for the arrangement of a citizenship ceremony where an application is refused or the requirement to attend the ceremony is disapplied

5. Where the specified fee in 20.4.1 in Table 20 for the arrangement of a citizenship ceremony is paid in accordance with paragraph 4(1), it must be refunded if—

- (a) the Secretary of State refuses to arrange the citizenship ceremony; or
- (b) the Secretary of State decides that the registration is to be effected, or the certificate of naturalisation is to be granted, but disapplies the requirement to make a citizenship oath and pledge at a citizenship ceremony because of the special circumstances of the case.

#### [<sup>F509</sup>Waiver in respect of the fee specified in 19.3.1

6.—(1) The Secretary of State may waive the fee specified in 19.3.1 in respect of an application for registration as a British citizen made—

- (a) under section 3(1) of the 1981 Act,
- (b) in respect of a child born on or after 1st July 2006, and
- (c) on the grounds in sub-paragraph (2).

(2) The grounds are that—

- (a) at the time of the child's birth, the woman who gave birth to the child ("the child's mother") was married to, or in a civil partnership with, a man other than the child's natural father,
- (b) no person is treated as the father of the child under section 28 of the Human Fertilisation and Embryology Act 1990 or section 35 or 36 of the Human Fertilisation and Embryology Act 2008,
- (c) no person is treated as a parent of the child under section 42 or 43 of the Human Fertilisation and Embryology Act 2008, and
- (d) the child would have automatically become a British citizen at birth by the operation of any provision of the 1981 Act if the child's mother had been married to, or in a civil partnership with, the child's natural father at the time of the child's birth (irrespective of whether the child's mother and natural father could actually have been married to, or in a civil partnership with, each other at that time).

(3) The reference in sub-paragraph (2)(d) to automatically becoming a British citizen at birth is to be construed in accordance with section 4J(4) of the 1981 Act.]

#### Textual Amendments

**F509** Sch. 8 para. 6 inserted (6.4.2020) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(No. 2\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/294\)](#), regs. 1(2), **9(4)**

### [<sup>F510</sup>Waiver of fee as a remedy for maladministration

7. The Secretary of State may waive the payment of any fee specified in Table 19 or 20 in respect of any application, process or service where the Secretary of State considers that—

- (a) the person in respect of whom the application is made or (as the case may be) in relation to whom the process or service is to be carried out or provided has suffered any detriment in connection with immigration or nationality as a result of maladministration by the Home Office, and
- (b) the appropriate remedy (or part of the appropriate remedy) for that maladministration is to waive the payment of the fee in respect of the application, process or service.]

#### Textual Amendments

**F510** Sch. 8 para. 7 inserted (6.4.2022) by The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/296), regs. 1(2), **9(5)**

### [<sup>F511</sup>Fees specified in 19.3.1 and 19.3.2: waiver on grounds of unaffordability

8. The Secretary of State may waive the fee specified in 19.3.1 or 19.3.2 in a case where the Secretary of State considers that the fee is not affordable, taking into account the financial circumstances of the child in respect of whom the application is being made and of any other person who (in the Secretary of State’s opinion) might otherwise reasonably be expected to bear the cost of paying all or part of the fee.]

#### Textual Amendments

**F511** Sch. 8 para. 8 inserted (16.6.2022) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/581), regs. 1(2), **2(4)(d)**

## SCHEDULE 9

Regulation 11

### APPLICATIONS IN RELATION TO ENTRY CLEARANCE TO ENTER THE ISLE OF MAN AND PREMIUM SERVICES

#### Interpretation

1. In this Schedule —

“present and settled” has the meaning given by paragraph 6 of the Isle of Man immigration rules;

**F512** ...

**F512** ...

**F512** ...

“Worker Migrant” has the meaning given by paragraph 6 of the Isle of Man immigration rules;

“Worker (Intra Company Transfer) Migrant” has the meaning given by paragraph 6 of the Isle of Man immigration rules.

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

[<sup>F513</sup>“Worker (Seasonal) Migrant” has the meaning given by paragraph 6 of the Isle of Man immigration rules.]

**Textual Amendments**

**F512** Words in Sch. 9 para. 1 omitted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), regs. 1(2), **8(2)** (with reg. 12)

**F513** Words in Sch. 9 para. 1 inserted (6.4.2022) by The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/296), regs. 1(2), **10(2)**

**Fees for, and in connection with, applications for entry clearance to enter the Isle of Man**

2.—(1) Table 21 specifies the amount of the fees for specified applications for entry clearance to enter the Isle of Man, as well as the fee for an approval letter from a designated competent body.

(2) Table 22 specifies the amount of the fees for specified applications for entry clearance to enter the Isle of Man as the dependant of a main applicant.

(3) Table 23 provides [<sup>F514</sup>exceptions from the requirement to pay certain fees in respect of applications for entry clearance to enter the Isle of Man,] and Table 24 provides for the waiver or reduction of fees specified in Tables 21 and 22 in specified circumstances [<sup>F515</sup>(and see paragraph 3A)].

(4) Paragraph 3 makes provision for the amount of fees to be paid in respect of an application for entry clearance to enter the Isle of Man by the dependant of a main applicant in circumstances where the fees specified in [<sup>F516</sup>21.2A.1, 21.2A.2 or] 21.3.3 in Table 21, or Table 22, do not apply.

[<sup>F517</sup>(4A) Paragraph 3A provides for the reduction in specified circumstances of fees for applications for entry clearance to enter the Isle of Man as a Worker Migrant or as the dependant of a Worker Migrant.]

<sup>F518</sup>(5) .....

(6) Each of the fees specified in 21.1.2, 21.1.3 and 21.1.4 in Table 21 is calculated by reference to an annual rate.

(7) The annual rate referred to in sub-paragraph (6) for each of the fees in question is determined by dividing the amount of the fee by the number of years to which the application relates.

**Table 21 (Fees for applications for entry clearance to enter the Isle of Man)**

<i>Number of fee</i>	<i>Type of application</i>	<i>Amount of fee</i>
21.1	Fees for applications for entry clearance to enter the Isle of Man as a visitor	
21.1.1	Application for a visit visa for a period of six months or less.	[ <sup>F519</sup> £115]
21.1.2	Application for a visit visa for a period of two years.	[ <sup>F520</sup> £400]
21.1.3	Application for a visit visa for a period of five years.	[ <sup>F521</sup> £771]
21.1.4	Application for a visit visa for a period of ten years.	[ <sup>F522</sup> £963]
21.1.5	Application for a visit visa as an academic for a period of more than six months but not more than twelve months.	[ <sup>F523</sup> £200]
21.1.6	Application for a visit visa for private medical treatment for a period of more than six months but not more than eleven months.	[ <sup>F523</sup> £200]



**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

21.2	Fees for applications for entry clearance to enter the Isle of Man, and connected applications, under the Points-Based System	
21.2.1	Application for entry clearance as a Tier 1 (Exceptional Talent) Migrant where fee 21.2.8 applies.	[ <sup>F524</sup> £192]
21.2.2	Application for entry clearance as a Tier 1 (Exceptional Talent) Migrant where fee 21.2.8 does not apply.	[ <sup>F525</sup> £716]
F526	F526	F526
...	...	...
F526	F526	F526
...	...	...
21.2.5	Application for entry clearance as a Tier 1 (Investor) Migrant.	[ <sup>F527</sup> £1,884]
21.2.6	Application for entry clearance as a Tier 4 Migrant.	[ <sup>F528</sup> £490]
21.2.7	Application for entry clearance as a Tier 5 (Temporary Worker) Migrant or a Tier 5 (Youth Mobility) Temporary Migrant.	[ <sup>F529</sup> £298]
21.2.8	Application to the Home Office for an approval letter from a designated competent body in respect of a proposed application for entry clearance to the Isle of Man as a Tier 1 (Exceptional Talent) Migrant.	[ <sup>F530</sup> £524]
[ <sup>F531</sup> 21.2A	Fees for applications for entry clearance to enter the Isle of Man under Appendix Hong Kong British Nationals (Overseas) to the Isle of Man immigration rules	
21.2A.1	Application for entry clearance for a period of thirty months under Appendix Hong Kong British Nationals (Overseas) to the Isle of Man immigration rules.	£180
21.2A.2	Application for entry clearance for a period of five years under Appendix Hong Kong British Nationals (Overseas) to the Isle of Man immigration rules.	£250]
F532	F532	F532
...	...	...
F532	F532	F532
...	...	...
F532	F532	F532
...	...	...
F532	F532	F532
...	...	...
F532	F532	F532
...	...	...
21.3	Fees for other applications for entry clearance to enter the Isle of Man	
21.3.1	Application for entry clearance for the purposes of joining a ship or aircraft as a member of the crew of that ship or aircraft.	£64
21.3.2	Application for entry clearance on a route to settlement in the Isle of Man (that being an application made with a view to becoming ordinarily resident	[ <sup>F533</sup> £1,846]

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

in the Isle of Man without being subject to any restriction on the period for which an individual may remain there) where the fee is not specified elsewhere in this Schedule.

21.3.3	Application for entry clearance as a parent, grandparent or other dependant relative of a person present and settled in the Isle of Man under Appendix FM to the Isle of Man immigration rules.	£3,250
21.3.4	Application for entry clearance as a representative of an overseas business under Part 5 of the Isle of Man immigration rules.	[ <sup>F534</sup> £719]
21.3.5	Application for entry clearance as a Worker Migrant for a period of three years or less.	[ <sup>F535</sup> £719]
21.3.6	Application for entry clearance as a Worker (Intra Company Transfer) Migrant.	[ <sup>F536</sup> £719]
[ <sup>F537</sup> 21.3.7	Application for entry clearance as an Innovator.	[ <sup>F538</sup> £1,191]
21.3.8	Application for entry clearance as a Start-up Migrant.	[ <sup>F539</sup> £435]
[ <sup>F540</sup> 21.3.9	Application for entry clearance as a Worker (Seasonal) Migrant.	[ <sup>F541</sup> £298]
21.4	General fee for applications for entry clearance to enter the Isle of Man	
21.4.1	Application for entry clearance where the fee is not specified elsewhere in this Schedule.	[ <sup>F542</sup> £637]

**Table 22 (Specified fees for dependants)**

<i>Number of fee</i>	<i>Type of application</i>	<i>Amount of fee</i>
22.1	Specified fees for applications for entry clearance to enter the Isle of Man as a dependant of a main applicant	
22.1.1	Application for entry clearance as the dependant of a Tier 1 (Exceptional Talent) Migrant.	[ <sup>F543</sup> £716]
[ <sup>F544</sup> 22.1.1A	Application for entry clearance as the dependant of a Tier 1 (Entrepreneur) Migrant.	[ <sup>F545</sup> £1,191]
22.1.1B	Application for entry clearance as the dependant of a Tier 1 (Graduate Entrepreneur) Migrant.	[ <sup>F546</sup> £435]
F547	F547	F547
...	...	...
F547	F547	F547
...	...	...
F548	F548	F548
...	...	...

**Table 23 ([<sup>F549</sup>Exceptions] in respect of fees for applications for entry clearance to enter the Isle of Man)**

<i>Number and description of the exception</i>	<i>Fee to which</i>
--	---------------------

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

		<i>exception applies</i>
F550	F550	
...	...	
F550	F550	F550
...	...	...
[ <sup>F551</sup> 23.2	Applications for entry clearance for the purposes of an application under Appendix EU to the Isle of Man immigration rules	
23.2.1	No fee is payable in respect of an application for entry clearance made for the purposes of an application under Appendix EU to the Isle of Man immigration rules for leave to enter or leave to remain in the Isle of Man.	Fees 21.3.2, 21.4.1
23.3	Applications for entry clearance under Appendix EU (Family Permit) to the Isle of Man immigration rules	
23.3.1	No fee is payable in respect of an application for entry clearance made under Appendix EU (Family Permit) to the Isle of Man immigration rules.	Fees 21.3.2, 21.4.1]
[ <sup>F552</sup> 23.4	Application for entry clearance under Appendix ECAA Extension of Stay to the Isle of Man immigration rules	
23.4.1	No fee is payable in respect of an application for entry clearance made under Appendix ECAA Extension of Stay to the Isle of Man immigration rules.	Fee 21.4.1]
[ <sup>F553</sup> 23.5	<b>Applications for entry clearance under Appendix U: Ukraine Scheme to the Isle of Man immigration rules</b>	
23.5.1	No fee is payable in respect of an application for entry clearance under Appendix U: Ukraine Scheme to the Isle of Man immigration rules.	Fee 21.4.1]

**Table 24 (Waivers or reductions in respect of fees for applications for entry clearance to enter the Isle of Man)**

<i>Number and description of the waiver</i>		<i>Fees to which waiver applies</i>
24.1	General waiver	
24.1.1	No fee is payable in respect of an application where the Secretary of State determines that the fee should be waived.	All fees in Tables 21 and 22
24.2	Scholarships funded by Her Majesty's Government	
24.2.1	The official determining an application may decide to waive the payment of the fee or reduce the amount of the fee where the application is made by a candidate for, or holder of, a scholarship funded by Her Majesty's Government and is in connection with such a scholarship.	All fees in Tables 21 and 22
24.3	International courtesy	
24.3.1	The official determining an application may decide to waive the payment of the fee or reduce the amount of the fee as a matter of international courtesy.	All fees in Tables 21 and 22

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

## Textual Amendments

- F514** Words in Sch. 9 para. 2(3) substituted (6.4.2020) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(No. 2\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/294\)](#), regs. 1(2), **10(2)**
- F515** Words in Sch. 9 para. 2(3) substituted (26.2.2022) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Replacement of T2 Sportsperson Route and Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2021 \(S.I. 2021/1035\)](#), reg. 1(5), **Sch. 3 para. 6(2)(a)**
- F516** Words in Sch. 9 para. 2(4) inserted (31.3.2021 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2021 \(S.I. 2021/269\)](#), regs. 1(3), **7(2)**
- F517** Sch. 9 para. 2(4A) inserted (4.8.2020) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(No. 3\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/736\)](#), regs. 1(2), **5(2)(b)**
- F518** Sch. 9 para. 2(5) omitted (26.2.2022) by virtue of [The Immigration and Nationality \(Replacement of T2 Sportsperson Route and Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2021 \(S.I. 2021/1035\)](#), reg. 1(5), **Sch. 3 para. 6(2)(b)**
- F519** Sum in Sch. 9 Table 21.1.1 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(No. 2\) Regulations 2023 \(S.I. 2023/1004\)](#), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F520** Sum in Sch. 9 Table 21.1.2 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(No. 2\) Regulations 2023 \(S.I. 2023/1004\)](#), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F521** Sum in Sch. 9 Table 21.1.3 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(No. 2\) Regulations 2023 \(S.I. 2023/1004\)](#), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F522** Sum in Sch. 9 Table 21.1.4 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(No. 2\) Regulations 2023 \(S.I. 2023/1004\)](#), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F523** Sum in Sch. 9 Table 21 substituted (6.4.2022 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2022 \(S.I. 2022/296\)](#), reg. 1(3) (a), **Sch. 1 para. 5(2)(e)**
- F524** Sum in Sch. 9 Table 21.2.1 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(No. 2\) Regulations 2023 \(S.I. 2023/1004\)](#), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F525** Sum in Sch. 9 Table 21.2.2 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(No. 2\) Regulations 2023 \(S.I. 2023/1004\)](#), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F526** Words in Sch. 9 para. 2 Table 21 omitted (6.4.2020) by virtue of [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(No. 2\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/294\)](#), regs. 1(2), **10(3)(a)**
- F527** Sum in Sch. 9 Table 21.2.5 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(No. 2\) Regulations 2023 \(S.I. 2023/1004\)](#), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F528** Sum in Sch. 9 Table 21.2.6 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(No. 2\) Regulations 2023 \(S.I. 2023/1004\)](#), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F529** Sum in Sch. 9 Table 21.2.7 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(No. 2\) Regulations 2023 \(S.I. 2023/1004\)](#), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F530** Sum in Sch. 9 Table 21.2.8 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(No. 2\) Regulations 2023 \(S.I. 2023/1004\)](#), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F531** Words in Sch. 9 Table 21 inserted (31.3.2021 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2021 \(S.I. 2021/269\)](#), regs. 1(3), **7(3)**
- F532** Words in Sch. 9 para. 2 omitted (8.10.2018) by virtue of [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) \(No. 2\) Regulations 2018 \(S.I. 2018/999\)](#), regs. 1(2), **7(2)**
- F533** Sum in Sch. 9 Table 21.3.2 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(No. 2\) Regulations 2023 \(S.I. 2023/1004\)](#), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F534** Sum in Sch. 9 Table 21.3.4 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(No. 2\) Regulations 2023 \(S.I. 2023/1004\)](#), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F535** Sum in Sch. 9 Table 21.3.5 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(No. 2\) Regulations 2023 \(S.I. 2023/1004\)](#), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F536** Sum in Sch. 9 Table 21.3.6 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(No. 2\) Regulations 2023 \(S.I. 2023/1004\)](#), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- F537** Words in Sch. 9 para. 2 Table 21 inserted (6.4.2020) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/294), regs. 1(2), **10(3)(b)**
- F538** Sum in Sch. 9 Table 21.3.7 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F539** Sum in Sch. 9 Table 21.3.8 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F540** Words in Sch. 9 Table 21 inserted (6.4.2022) by The Immigration and Nationality and Immigration Services Commissioner (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/296), regs. 1(2), **10(3)**
- F541** Sum in Sch. 9 Table 21.3.9 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F542** Sum in Sch. 9 Table 21.4.1 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F543** Sum in Sch. 9 Table 22.1.1 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F544** Words in Sch. 9 para. 2 Table 22 inserted (6.4.2020) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/294), regs. 1(2), **10(4)**
- F545** Sum in Sch. 9 Table 22.1.1A substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F546** Sum in Sch. 9 Table 22.1.1B substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F547** Words in Sch. 9 Table 22 omitted (12.4.2023) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/349), regs. 1(2)(a), **6**
- F548** Words in Sch. 9 para. 2 omitted (8.10.2018) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) (No. 2) Regulations 2018 (S.I. 2018/999), regs. 1(2), **7(3)**
- F549** Word in Sch. 9 para. 2 Table 23 heading substituted (6.4.2020) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/294), regs. 1(2), **10(5)(a)**
- F550** Words in Sch. 9 Table 23 omitted (31.12.2020 at 11.00 pm) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(4)(d), **12(2)**
- F551** Words in Sch. 9 para. 2 Table 23 inserted (6.4.2020) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/294), regs. 1(2), **10(5)(b)**
- F552** Words in Sch. 9 Table 23 inserted (31.3.2021 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2021 (S.I. 2021/269), regs. 1(3), **7(4)**
- F553** Words in Sch. 9 Table 23 inserted (16.6.2022) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/581), regs. 1(2), **2(5)**

## Applications by dependants

3. Except in respect of applications for which a fee is specified in [<sup>F554</sup>21.2A.1, 21.2A.2 or] 21.3.3 of Table 21, or in Table 22, and subject to the [<sup>F555</sup>exceptions], waivers and reductions set out in Tables 23 and 24 [<sup>F556</sup>and to paragraph 3A], the fee for an application for entry clearance to enter the Isle of Man made by the dependant of a main applicant (whether or not that application is made at the same time as that of the main applicant) is the fee specified in Table 21 in respect of the main applicant's application.

### Textual Amendments

- F554** Words in Sch. 9 para. 3 inserted (31.3.2021 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2021 (S.I. 2021/269), regs. 1(3), **7(5)**
- F555** Word in Sch. 9 para. 3 substituted (6.4.2020) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/294), regs. 1(2), **10(6)**

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

**F556** Words in Sch. 9 para. 3 inserted (4.8.2020) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(No. 3\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/736\)](#), regs. 1(2), **5(3)**

**[<sup>F557</sup>Reduction of fees for Health and Care Visa applications and related applications by dependants**

**3A.—(1)** In this paragraph—

a “Health and Care Visa application” means an application for entry clearance to enter the Isle of Man as a Worker Migrant where the Confirmation of Employment issued in respect of the application confirms the applicant’s eligibility for a Health and Care Visa provided for by Section 4 of the Confirmation of Employment Guidance;

a “relevant dependant’s application” means an application for entry clearance to enter the Isle of Man as the dependant of a Worker Migrant (whether or not the application is made at the same time as that of the main applicant) where—

- (a) the Confirmation of Employment issued in respect of the application by the main applicant confirms the main applicant’s eligibility for a Health and Care Visa provided for by Section 4 of the Confirmation of Employment Guidance, or
- (b) the applicant has an Isle of Man employer’s letter or email referred to in Section 4 of the Confirmation of Employment Guidance under the heading “Entry Clearance – Health and Care Visa application process” in respect of the application.

(2) In sub-paragraph (1)—

- (a) “Confirmation of Employment” has the meaning given by Appendix W to the Isle of Man immigration rules;
- (b) the references to “the Confirmation of Employment Guidance” are to the document entitled “Confirmation of Employment Guidance” published by the Isle of Man Cabinet Office.

(3) The fee payable, in respect of an application for entry clearance to enter the Isle of Man as a Worker Migrant or as the dependant of a Worker Migrant, under 21.3.5 of Table 21 (as applied, in the case of an application by a dependant, by paragraph 3) is to be reduced by [<sup>F558</sup>£435] in the case of a Health and Care Visa application or a relevant dependant’s application.]

**Textual Amendments**

**F557** Sch. 9 para. 3A inserted (4.8.2020) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(No. 3\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/736\)](#), regs. 1(2), **5(4)**

**F558** Sum in Sch. 9 para. 3A(3) substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(No. 2\) Regulations 2023 \(S.I. 2023/1004\)](#), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 2** (with reg. 12)

**Applications by CESC Nationals**

<sup>F559</sup>**4.** . . . . .

**Textual Amendments**

**F559** Sch. 9 para. 4 omitted (26.2.2022) by virtue of [The Immigration and Nationality \(Replacement of T2 Sportsperson Route and Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2021 \(S.I. 2021/1035\)](#), reg. 1(5), **Sch. 3 para. 6(3)**

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

## Fees for the provision of certain premium services outside the United Kingdom and the Isle of Man

5.—(1) Table 25 specifies the amount of fees for the provision of specified premium services for the purposes of article 9A of the 2016 Order as it applies to the Isle of Man.

(2) Paragraph 6 confers a discretion on the Secretary of State to waive or reduce the fees specified in Table 25.

**Table 25 (Premium services outside the United Kingdom and the Isle of Man)**

<i>Number of fee</i>	<i>Description of service provided</i>	<i>Amount of fee</i>
25.1	Fees for submitting an application for entry clearance to enter the Isle of Man, or documents or information in connection with such an application, at a facility outside the United Kingdom and the Isle of Man	
25.1.1	The acceptance or processing by a contractor of an application for entry clearance to enter the Isle of Man, or documents or information (including biometric information) in relation to such an application, at a User-Pays Application Centre or at another facility managed by a contractor at a location outside the United Kingdom and the Isle of Man, either in person or by post or courier.	[ <sup>F560</sup> £76.50]
25.2	Fees for expediting applications	
25.2.1	The expedited processing, under [ <sup>F561</sup> a priority service], of an application for entry clearance to enter the Isle of Man.	[ <sup>F562</sup> £500]
25.2.2	The expedited processing, under [ <sup>F563</sup> a super priority service], of an application for entry clearance to enter the Isle of Man.	[ <sup>F564</sup> £1,000]
F565	F565	F565
...	...	...
25.3	Fees in connection with the international contact centre service	
25.3.1	The provision by a contractor, by telephone, of information or assistance in relation to an application for entry clearance to enter the Isle of Man to an applicant outside the United Kingdom and the Isle of Man.	[ <sup>F566</sup> £0.69] per minute
25.3.2	The provision by a contractor, by way of an email or series of emails, of information or assistance in response to a query relating to an application for entry clearance to enter the Isle of Man, where provided to an applicant outside the United Kingdom and the Isle of Man.	[ <sup>F567</sup> £2.74] per query

### Textual Amendments

- F560** Sum in Sch. 9 Table 25.1.1 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), Sch. 1 (with reg. 12)
- F561** Words in Sch. 9 Table 25 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), regs. 1(2), 8(3)(a) (with reg. 12)
- F562** Sum in Sch. 9 Table 25.2.1 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), Sch. 1 (with reg. 12)
- F563** Words in Sch. 9 Table 25 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), regs. 1(2), 8(3)(b) (with reg. 12)

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- F564** Sum in Sch. 9 Table 25.2.2 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F565** Words in Sch. 9 Table 25 omitted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), regs. 1(2), **8(3)(c)** (with reg. 12)
- F566** Sum in Sch. 9 Table 25 substituted (5.10.2020 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 4 and Fees) and Passport (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/966), regs. 1(2), **22(3)(a)**
- F567** Sum in Sch. 9 Table 25 substituted (5.10.2020 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 4 and Fees) and Passport (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/966), regs. 1(2), **22(3)(b)**

**Waiver or reduction in respect of the fees specified in Table 25**

- 6. The Secretary of State may waive or reduce any fee in respect of a service specified in Table 25.

SCHEDULE 10

Regulation 12

APPLICATIONS FOR ENTRY CLEARANCE TO ENTER THE BAILIWICK OF GUERNSEY OR THE BAILIWICK OF JERSEY AND PREMIUM SERVICES

**Interpretation**

1.—<sup>F568</sup>(1) In this Schedule—

<sup>F569</sup>“Guernsey immigration rules” means the rules made by the States of Guernsey Committee for Home Affairs in respect of the Bailiwick of Guernsey under sections 1(4) and 3(2) of the 1971 Act as extended to that bailiwick;

“Jersey immigration rules” means the rules contained in the directions made by the Minister for Home Affairs in respect of the Bailiwick of Jersey under sections 1(4A) and 3(2) of the 1971 Act as extended to that bailiwick;]

<sup>F570</sup> ...

<sup>F570</sup> ...

“relevant bailiwick” means—

- (a) the Bailiwick of Guernsey, so far as this Schedule relates to an application for entry clearance to enter that bailiwick; or
- (b) the Bailiwick of Jersey, so far as this Schedule relates to an application for entry clearance to enter that bailiwick;

<sup>F570</sup> ...

“work permit employment” means employment as a work permit holder under—

- (a) <sup>F571</sup>the Guernsey immigration rules; or]
- (b) rules made by the Minister for Home Affairs in respect of the Bailiwick of Jersey under sections 1(4) and 3(2) of the 1971 Act as extended to that bailiwick <sup>M66</sup>.

<sup>F572</sup>(2) .....



**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

### Textual Amendments

- F568** Sch. 10 para. 1 renumbered as Sch. 10 para. 1(1) (31.1.2021) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1147\)](#), regs. 1(6), **13(2)(a)**
- F569** Words in Sch. 10 para. 1 inserted (30.3.2019 at 7.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Refund, Waiver and Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/475\)](#), regs. 1(3)(g), **11(2)(a)**
- F570** Words in Sch. 10 para. 1 omitted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by virtue of [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(No. 2\) Regulations 2023 \(S.I. 2023/1004\)](#), regs. 1(2), **9(2)** (with reg. 12)
- F571** Words in Sch. 10 para. 1 substituted (30.3.2019 at 7.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Refund, Waiver and Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/475\)](#), regs. 1(3)(g), **11(2)(b)**
- F572** Sch. 10 para. 1(2) omitted (31.3.2021) by virtue of [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2021 \(S.I. 2021/269\)](#), regs. 1(2), **8(2)**

### Marginal Citations

- M66** The Jersey Immigration Rules can be found at [www.gov.je/SiteCollectionDocuments/Life%20events/LD%20IMMIGRATION%20RULES%20TL.pdf](http://www.gov.je/SiteCollectionDocuments/Life%20events/LD%20IMMIGRATION%20RULES%20TL.pdf). Sections 1 and 3 of the 1971 Act were extended with modifications to the Bailiwick of Jersey by article 3 of, and paragraphs 1 and 3 of Schedule 1 to, [S.I. 1993/1797](#) as amended by [S.I. 2017/981](#).

2.—(1) Table 26 specifies the amount of the fees for specified applications for entry clearance to enter the Bailiwick of Guernsey or the Bailiwick of Jersey.

[<sup>F573</sup>(1A) Table 26A provides exceptions from the requirement to pay certain fees in respect of applications for entry clearance to enter the Bailiwick of Guernsey or the Bailiwick of Jersey.]

(2) Paragraph 3 confers a discretion of the Secretary of State to waive the fees specified in Table 26.

(3) Paragraph 4 makes provision for the amount of fees to be paid in respect of an application for entry clearance to enter the Bailiwick of Guernsey or the Bailiwick of Jersey by the dependant of a main applicant [<sup>F574</sup>in circumstances where the fees in 26.4A.1, 26.4A.2, 26.5.1 or 26.5.2 of Table 26 do not apply].

(4) Each of the fees specified in 26.2.2 to 26.2.4 in Table 26 is calculated by reference to an annual rate.

(5) The annual rate referred to in sub-paragraph (4) for each of the fees in question is determined by dividing the amount of the fee by the number of years to which the application relates.

**Table 26 (Fees for applications for entry clearance to enter the Bailiwick of Guernsey or the Bailiwick of Jersey)**

<i>Number of fee</i>	<i>Type of application for entry clearance to enter the Bailiwick of Guernsey or the Bailiwick of Jersey</i>	<i>Amount of fee</i>
26.1	General fee for applications for entry clearance to enter the Bailiwick of Guernsey or the Bailiwick of Jersey	
26.1.1	Application for entry clearance where the fee is not specified elsewhere in this Schedule.	[ <sup>F575</sup> £637]
26.2	Fees for applications for entry clearance to enter the Bailiwick of Guernsey or the Bailiwick of Jersey as a visitor	
26.2.1	Application for entry clearance for a period of six months or less.	[ <sup>F576</sup> £115]
26.2.2	Application for entry clearance for a period of two years.	[ <sup>F577</sup> £400]

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

26.2.3	Application for entry clearance for a period of five years.	[ <sup>F578</sup> £771]
26.2.4	Application for entry clearance for a period of ten years.	[ <sup>F579</sup> £963]
26.3	Fees for applications for entry clearance to enter the Bailiwick of Guernsey or the Bailiwick of Jersey as a student	
26.3.1	Application for entry clearance as a student.	[ <sup>F580</sup> £490]
26.4	Fees for applications for entry clearance to enter the Bailiwick of Guernsey or the Bailiwick of Jersey for purposes of work permit employment or for settlement	
26.4.1	Application for entry clearance to enter the Bailiwick of Guernsey or the Bailiwick of Jersey for the purposes of work permit employment [ <sup>F581</sup> , other than [ <sup>F582</sup> an application for entry clearance to enter the Bailiwick of Guernsey to which 26.4.1ZA applies or] an application for entry clearance to enter the Bailiwick of Jersey to which 26.4.1A applies].	[ <sup>F583</sup> £719]
[ <sup>F584</sup> 26.4.1ZA]	Application for entry clearance to enter the Bailiwick of Guernsey for the purposes of work permit employment for a period of [ <sup>F585</sup> 12 months] or less.	[ <sup>F586</sup> £298]
[ <sup>F587</sup> 26.4.1A]	[ <sup>F588</sup> Application for entry clearance to enter the Bailiwick of Jersey for the purposes of low-skilled work permit employment for a period of 12 months or less.]	[ <sup>F589</sup> £298]
26.4.2	Application for entry clearance to enter the Bailiwick of Guernsey or the Bailiwick of Jersey for the purposes of settlement (that being an application made with a view to becoming ordinarily resident in the Bailiwick of Guernsey or the Bailiwick of Jersey without being subject to any restriction on the period for which an individual may remain there).	[ <sup>F590</sup> £1,846]
[ <sup>F591</sup> 26.4A]	Fees for applications for entry clearance to enter the Bailiwick of Guernsey under Appendix HK: British National (Overseas) to the Guernsey immigration rules	
26.4A.1	Application for entry clearance to enter the Bailiwick of Guernsey for a period of thirty months under Appendix HK: British National (Overseas) to the Guernsey immigration rules.	£180
26.4A.2	Application for entry clearance to enter the Bailiwick of Guernsey for a period of five years under Appendix HK: British National (Overseas) to the Guernsey immigration rules.	£250]
[ <sup>F592</sup> 26.5]	Fees for applications for entry clearance to enter the Bailiwick of Jersey under Appendix HK(J) British National (Overseas) to the Jersey immigration rules	
26.5.1	Application for entry clearance to enter the Bailiwick of Jersey for a period of thirty months under Appendix HK(J) British National (Overseas) to the Jersey immigration rules.	£180
26.5.2	Application for entry clearance to enter the Bailiwick of Jersey for a period of five years under Appendix HK(J) British National (Overseas) to the Jersey immigration rules.	£250]

---

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

<sup>F593</sup>**Table 26A (Exceptions in respect of fees for applications for entry clearance to enter the Bailiwick of Guernsey or the Bailiwick of Jersey)**

<i>Number and description of the exception</i>	<i>Fees to which exception applies</i>
<b>26A.1 Applications for entry clearance to enter the Bailiwick of Guernsey for the purposes of an application under Appendix EU to the Guernsey immigration rules</b>	
26A.1.1 No fee is payable in respect of an application for entry clearance to enter the Bailiwick of Guernsey made for the purposes of an application under Appendix EU to the Guernsey immigration rules for leave to enter or leave to remain in that bailiwick.	Fees 26.1.1, 26.2.1, 26.4.2
<b>26A.2 Applications for entry clearance to enter the Bailiwick of Jersey for the purposes of an application under Appendix EU(J) to the Jersey immigration rules</b>	
26A.2.1 No fee is payable in respect of an application for entry clearance to enter the Bailiwick of Jersey made for the purposes of an application under Appendix EU(J) to the Jersey immigration rules for leave to enter or leave to remain in that bailiwick.	Fees 26.1.1, 26.2.1, 26.4.2
<b>26A.3 Applications for entry clearance to enter the Bailiwick of Jersey under Appendix EU(J) (Family Permit) to the Jersey immigration rules</b>	
26A.3.1 No fee is payable in respect of an application for entry clearance to enter the Bailiwick of Jersey made under Appendix EU(J) (Family Permit) to the Jersey immigration rules.	Fees 26.1.1, 26.2.1, 26.4.2]
<sup>F594</sup> <b>26A.4 Applications for entry clearance to enter the Bailiwick of Guernsey under Appendix Ukraine Scheme to the Guernsey immigration rules</b>	
26A.4.1 No fee is payable in respect of an application for entry clearance to enter the Bailiwick of Guernsey under Appendix Ukraine Scheme to the Guernsey immigration rules.	Fee 26.1.1
<b>26A.5 Applications for entry clearance to enter the Bailiwick of Jersey under Appendix Ukraine (J) Scheme to the Jersey immigration rules</b>	
26A.5.1 No fee is payable in respect of an application for entry clearance to enter the Bailiwick of Jersey under Appendix Ukraine (J) Scheme to the Jersey immigration rules.	Fee 26.1.1]

#### Textual Amendments

- F573** Sch. 10 para. 2(1A) inserted (30.3.2019 at 7.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Refund, Waiver and Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/475\)](#), regs. 1(3)(g), **11(3)**
- F574** Words in Sch. 10 para. 2(3) inserted (31.3.2021) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2021 \(S.I. 2021/269\)](#), regs. 1(2), **8(3)**
- F575** Sum in Sch. 10 Table 26.1.1 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(No. 2\) Regulations 2023 \(S.I. 2023/1004\)](#), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F576** Sum in Sch. 10 Table 26.2.1 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) \(No. 2\) Regulations 2023 \(S.I. 2023/1004\)](#), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- F577** Sum in Sch. 10 Table 26.2.2 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F578** Sum in Sch. 10 Table 26.2.3 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F579** Sum in Sch. 10 Table 26.2.4 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F580** Sum in Sch. 10 Table 26.3.1 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F581** Words in Sch. 10 Table 26 inserted (29.3.2019) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Refund, Waiver and Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/475), regs. 1(2), **11(4)(e)**
- F582** Words in Sch. 10 para. 2 Table 26 inserted (6.4.2020) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/294), regs. 1(2), **11(2)(a)**
- F583** Sum in Sch. 10 Table 26.4.1 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F584** Words in Sch. 10 para. 2 Table 26 inserted (6.4.2020) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/294), regs. 1(2), **11(2)(b)**
- F585** Words in Sch. 10 Table 26 substituted (31.3.2021) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2021 (S.I. 2021/269), regs. 1(2), **8(4)(a)**
- F586** Sum in Sch. 10 Table 26.4.1ZA substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F587** Words in Sch. 10 Table 26 inserted (29.3.2019) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Refund, Waiver and Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/475), regs. 1(2), **11(4)(f)**
- F588** Words in Sch. 10 Table 26 substituted (1.1.2021) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 2 and Fees) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1147), regs. 1(5), **13(3)(a)**
- F589** Sum in Sch. 10 Table 26.4.1A substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F590** Sum in Sch. 10 Table 26.4.2 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F591** Words in Sch. 10 Table 26 inserted (31.3.2021 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2021 (S.I. 2021/269), regs. 1(3), **8(4)(b)**
- F592** Words in Sch. 10 Table 26 substituted (31.3.2021) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2021 (S.I. 2021/269), regs. 1(2), **8(5)**
- F593** Sch. 10 Table 26A inserted (30.3.2019 at 7.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Refund, Waiver and Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/475), regs. 1(3)(g), **11(5)**
- F594** Words in Sch. 10 Table 26A inserted (16.6.2022) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/581), regs. 1(2), **2(6)**

### Waiver in respect of the fees listed in Table 26

3. The Secretary of State may waive any fee in respect of an application specified in Table 26.

### Applications by dependants

4. [<sup>F595</sup>Except in respect of applications for which a fee is specified in 26.4A.1, 26.4A.2, 26.5.1 or 26.5.2 of Table 26,] the fee for an application for entry clearance to enter the Bailiwick of Guernsey or the Bailiwick of Jersey as a dependant of a main applicant (whether that application is made at the same time as that of the main application or not) is the fee specified in Table 26 in respect of the main applicant's application [<sup>F596</sup>, subject to the exceptions in Table 26A].

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

### Textual Amendments

**F595** Words in Sch. 10 para. 4 inserted (31.3.2021) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2021 \(S.I. 2021/269\)](#), regs. 1(2), **8(6)**

**F596** Words in Sch. 10 para. 4 inserted (30.3.2019 at 7.00 a.m.) by [The Immigration and Nationality \(Fees\) \(Refund, Waiver and Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/475\)](#), regs. 1(3)(g), **11(6)**

### Fees for the provision of certain premium services outside the United Kingdom and the relevant bailiwick

5.—(1) Table 27 specifies the amount of fees for the provision of specified premium services for the purposes of article 9A of the 2016 Order as it applies to the Bailiwick of Guernsey and the Bailiwick of Jersey.

(2) Paragraph 6 confers a discretion on the Secretary of State to waive or reduce the fees specified in Table 27.

**Table 27 (Premium services outside the United Kingdom and the relevant bailiwick)**

<i>Number of fee</i>	<i>Description of service provided</i>	<i>Amount of fee</i>
27.1	Fees for submitting an application for entry clearance to enter the Bailiwick of Guernsey or the Bailiwick of Jersey, or documents or information in connection with such an application, at a facility outside the United Kingdom and the relevant bailiwick	
27.1.1	The acceptance or processing by a contractor of an application for entry clearance to enter the Bailiwick of Guernsey or the Bailiwick of Jersey, or documents or information (including biometric information) in relation to such an application, at a User-Pays Application Centre or at another facility managed by a contractor at a location outside the United Kingdom and the relevant bailiwick, either in person or by post or courier.	[ <sup>F597</sup> £76.50]
27.2	Fees for expediting applications	
27.2.1	The expedited processing, under [ <sup>F598</sup> a priority service], of an application for entry clearance to enter the Bailiwick of Guernsey or the Bailiwick of Jersey.	[ <sup>F599</sup> £500]
27.2.2	The expedited processing, under [ <sup>F600</sup> a super priority service], of an application for entry clearance to enter the Bailiwick of Guernsey or the Bailiwick of Jersey.	[ <sup>F601</sup> £1,000]
F602	F602	F602
...	...	...
27.3	Fees in connection with the international contact centre service	
27.3.1	The provision by a contractor, by telephone, of information or assistance, in relation to an application for entry clearance to enter the Bailiwick of Guernsey or the Bailiwick of Jersey, to an applicant outside the United Kingdom and the relevant bailiwick.	[ <sup>F603</sup> £0.69] per minute
27.3.2	The provision by a contractor, by way of an email or series of emails, of information or assistance in response to a query relating to an application for entry clearance to enter the Bailiwick of Guernsey or the Bailiwick of	[ <sup>F604</sup> £2.74] per query

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Jersey, where provided to an applicant outside the United Kingdom and the relevant bailiwick.

#### Textual Amendments

- F597** Sum in Sch. 10 Table 27.1.1 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F598** Words in Sch. 10 Table 27 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), regs. 1(2), **9(3)(a)** (with reg. 12)
- F599** Sum in Sch. 10 Table 27.2.1 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F600** Words in Sch. 10 Table 27 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), regs. 1(2), **9(3)(b)** (with reg. 12)
- F601** Sum in Sch. 10 Table 27.2.2 substituted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 1** (with reg. 12)
- F602** Word in Sch. 10 Table 27 omitted (4.10.2023 at 9.00 a.m.) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2023 (S.I. 2023/1004), regs. 1(2), **9(3)(c)** (with reg. 12)
- F603** Sum in Sch. 10 Table 27 substituted (5.10.2020 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 4 and Fees) and Passport (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/966), regs. 1(2), **23(3)(a)**
- F604** Sum in Sch. 10 Table 27 substituted (5.10.2020 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Replacement of Tier 4 and Fees) and Passport (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/966), regs. 1(2), **23(3)(b)**

#### Waiver or reduction in respect of the fees specified in Table 27

6. The Secretary of State may waive or reduce any fee in respect of a service specified in Table 27.

### SCHEDULE 11

Regulation 13

#### MISCELLANEOUS FEES

1. In this Schedule—

“connected application” means an application for [<sup>F605</sup>entry clearance to enter,] leave to enter or leave to remain in the United Kingdom which has given rise to a decision which may potentially be the subject of administrative review, whether that application was made—

- (a) by an applicant in the applicant's own right; or  
 (b) as the main applicant with one or more dependants having made linked applications;

“linked application” means an application for [<sup>F605</sup>entry clearance to enter,] leave to enter or leave to remain in the United Kingdom made by the dependant of a main applicant on the same day as the main applicant's application for [<sup>F605</sup>entry clearance to enter,] leave to enter or leave to remain in the United Kingdom;

“unlinked application” means an application for [<sup>F605</sup>entry clearance to enter,] leave to enter or leave to remain in the United Kingdom made by the dependant of a main applicant on a different day to the day on which the main applicant's application for [<sup>F605</sup>entry clearance to enter,] leave to enter or leave to remain was made.

### Textual Amendments

**F605** Words in Sch. 11 para. 1 inserted (6.4.2021 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2021 (S.I. 2021/269), regs. 1(5), 9(2)

### Fee for the administration of the Life in the UK Test

2. A fee of £50 is payable for the administration of the Life in the UK Test.

### Fee for the process of administrative review, together with provision for exemption from, and waiver or reduction of, that fee

3.—(1) A fee of £80 is payable by a person requesting administrative review of—

- (a) a single decision made—
  - (i) in respect of a connected application;
  - (ii) in respect of an unlinked application; or
  - (iii) to cancel leave to enter or leave to remain in the United Kingdom at the border;
- (b) at least two decisions made—
  - (i) where one of those decisions is in respect of a connected application, and at least one other decision was in respect of a linked application;
  - (ii) where each of those decisions is in respect of two or more unlinked applications made on the same day; or
  - (iii) to cancel the leave to enter or leave to remain in the United Kingdom of a person and any of that person's dependants.

<sup>F606</sup>(c) a decision to refuse to issue or renew, or to revoke, a frontier worker permit under the Citizens' Rights (Frontier Workers) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020.]

(2) In circumstances where administrative review is requested of at least two decisions in respect of at least two unlinked applications made on different days, a fee of £80 is payable in respect of each of those requests for administrative review.

(3) Notwithstanding sub-paragraphs (1) and (2), no fee is payable for administrative review of a decision—

- (a) in respect of any application <sup>F607</sup>for entry clearance to enter, leave to enter or leave to remain in the United Kingdom] <sup>F608</sup>other than an application for leave to remain in the United Kingdom made under Appendix EU to the immigration rules,] <sup>F609</sup>or an application to which sub-paragraph (3A) applies] where the person was exempt from paying the fee for the application, or the fee in respect of the application was waived;
- <sup>F610</sup>(aa) in respect of any application for leave to remain in the United Kingdom made under Appendix EU to the immigration rules before 7.00 a.m. on 30th March 2019, where no fee was payable in respect of the application (except where the payment of the fee was waived under regulation 2(3) of the Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Refund, Waiver and Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019);
- (bb) in respect of any application for leave to remain in the United Kingdom made under that Appendix at or after 7.00 a.m. on 30th March 2019, where the application was made in respect of a person who, when the application was made, was a child and was being looked after by a local authority;]
- (b) to cancel leave to enter or leave to remain in the United Kingdom where the person was exempt from paying the fee for the application which gave rise to the leave, or the

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

fee in respect of that application was waived [<sup>F611</sup>, except where that application was an application to which sub-paragraph (3A) applies or an application for entry clearance to enter the United Kingdom under Appendix EU (Family Permit) to the immigration rules.]

[<sup>F612</sup>(3A) This sub-paragraph applies to an application for—

- (a) leave to enter the United Kingdom under Appendix EU to the immigration rules,
- (b) entry clearance to enter or limited leave to remain in the United Kingdom under Appendix S2 Healthcare Visitor to those rules, or
- (c) entry clearance to enter the United Kingdom under Appendix Service Providers from Switzerland to those rules.]

(4) If the outcome of administrative review is that the decision under review is maintained, but for different or additional reasons, no fee is payable in respect of any request for administrative review of—

- (a) the revised decision; or
- (b) any subsequent decision made in relation to the application which gave rise to the decision under review.

(5) [<sup>F613</sup>Subject to sub-paragraphs (5A) and (5B),] the Secretary of State must refund the fee specified in sub-paragraph (1) or (2) if the outcome of administrative review is that the decision under review is withdrawn.

[<sup>F614</sup>(5A) <sup>F615</sup>... Sub-paragraph (5) does not apply where the decision under review—

<sup>F616</sup>(a) .....

- (b) is withdrawn pursuant to paragraph AR(EU)2.1.(c) of Appendix AR (EU) to the immigration rules (decision found to be incorrect as a result of information or evidence that was not before the original decision-maker) and not also pursuant to paragraph AR(EU)2.1.(a) or (b) of that Appendix.]

[<sup>F617</sup>(5B) Sub-paragraph (5) also does not apply where the decision under review—

- (a) was a decision to refuse to issue a frontier worker permit to a person under the Citizens' Rights (Frontier Workers) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020, or to revoke or refuse to renew a person's frontier worker permit under those Regulations, and
- (b) is withdrawn solely because information or evidence that was not before the original decision maker has been provided showing that the person qualifies for a frontier worker permit under those Regulations.]

(6) The Secretary of State may waive or reduce the fee specified in sub-paragraph (1) or (2).

**Textual Amendments**

**F606** Sch. 11 para. 3(1)(c) inserted (6.4.2021 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2021 (S.I. 2021/269), regs. 1(5), **9(3)(a)**

**F607** Words in Sch. 11 para. 3(3)(a) inserted (6.4.2021 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2021 (S.I. 2021/269), regs. 1(5), **9(3)(b)(i)(aa)**

**F608** Words in Sch. 11 para. 3(3)(a) inserted (30.3.2019 at 7.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Refund, Waiver and Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/475), regs. 1(3)(h), **12(2)(a)**

**F609** Words in Sch. 11 para. 3(3)(a) inserted (6.4.2021 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2021 (S.I. 2021/269), regs. 1(5), **9(3)(b)(i)(bb)**

**F610** Sch. 11 para. 3(3)(aa)(bb) inserted (30.3.2019 at 7.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Refund, Waiver and Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/475), regs. 1(3)(h), **12(2)(b)**



**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- F611** Words in Sch. 11 para. 3(3)(b) inserted (6.4.2021 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2021 (S.I. 2021/269), regs. 1(5), **9(3)(b)(ii)**
- F612** Sch. 11 para. 3(3A) inserted (6.4.2021 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2021 (S.I. 2021/269), regs. 1(5), **9(3)(c)**
- F613** Words in Sch. 11 para. 3(5) inserted (6.4.2021 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2021 (S.I. 2021/269), regs. 1(5), **9(3)(d)**
- F614** Sch. 11 para. 3(5A) inserted (30.3.2019 at 7.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Refund, Waiver and Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/475), regs. 1(3)(h), **12(3)**
- F615** Word in Sch. 11 para. 3(5A) omitted (6.4.2021 at 9.00 a.m.) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2021 (S.I. 2021/269), regs. 1(5), **9(3)(e)(i)**
- F616** Sch. 11 para. 3(5A)(a) omitted (6.4.2021 at 9.00 a.m.) by virtue of The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2021 (S.I. 2021/269), regs. 1(5), **9(3)(e)(ii)**
- F617** Sch. 11 para. 3(5B) inserted (6.4.2021 at 9.00 a.m.) by The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2021 (S.I. 2021/269), regs. 1(5), **9(3)(f)**

## SCHEDULE 12

Regulation 14

### AMENDMENT OF THE FIRST-TIER TRIBUNAL (IMMIGRATION AND ASYLUM CHAMBER) FEES ORDER 2011

1.—(1) The First-tier Tribunal (Immigration and Asylum Chamber) Fees Order 2011 <sup>M67</sup> is amended as follows.

(2) In article 2 (interpretation), for the definition of “the 2017 Regulations” substitute—  
““the 2018 Regulations” means the Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018”.<sup>M68</sup>

(3) In article 5 (exemption from fees)—

(a) in paragraph (1A)—

(i) for “the 2017 Regulations” substitute “ the 2018 Regulations ”;

(ii) in sub-paragraph (a), for “exception 4.5” substitute “ exception 4.4.1 ”;

(b) in paragraph (1B), for “the 2017 Regulations” substitute “ the 2018 Regulations ”.

#### Marginal Citations

**M67** [S.I. 2011/2841](#). Articles 2 and 5 were amended by [S.I. 2016/928](#) and [S.I. 2017/515](#). There are other amendments to the Order but none are relevant.

**M68** [S.I. 2018/330](#).

## EXPLANATORY NOTE

*(This note is not part of the Regulations)*

**Changes to legislation:** *There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes*

These Regulations replace (and largely revoke) the Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2017 (S.I. 2017/515). They also revoke the Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2017 (S.I. 2017/885).

These Regulations specify fees relating to immigration, nationality and associated functions. They are made further to the Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Order 2016 (S.I. 2016/177), as amended by the Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Order 2017 (S.I. 2017/440) and the Immigration and Nationality (Fees) (Amendment) Order 2018 (S.I. 2018/329), which sets out the functions in connection with immigration and nationality for which the Secretary of State may charge a fee, and the maximum amount that may be charged for each of these functions. The Regulations also make provision which is incidental to the specification of those fees.

Schedules 1 and 2 specify fees for applications for entry clearance to enter, leave to enter and leave to remain in the United Kingdom and approval letters connected with entry clearance and leave to remain.

Schedule 3 specifies fees payable when requesting certain documents relating to immigration and nationality, whilst Schedule 4 specifies certain fees payable by sponsors when requesting particular products or services.

Schedule 5 specifies fees relating to the provision of consular services, Schedule 6 provides for fees payable in relation to premium services provided in the United Kingdom, whilst Schedule 7 makes provision for fees payable in respect of such services provided outside the United Kingdom. Schedule 8 specifies fees payable for applications and services in connection with nationality.

Schedule 9 specifies fees relating to applications for entry clearance to enter the Isle of Man, including fees in relation to premium services provided outside the United Kingdom and the Isle of Man, whilst Schedule 10 makes similar provision in respect of the Bailiwick of Guernsey and the Bailiwick of Jersey.

Schedule 11 makes provision for fees payable in respect of miscellaneous matters including the administration of the Life in the UK Test.

Schedule 12 amends the First-tier Tribunal (Immigration and Asylum Chamber) Fees Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/2841).

Provision is also made in the Schedules to these Regulations for exceptions to certain of the fees specified, and the circumstances in which certain of them may be waived or reduced.

Copies of the documents referred to in these Regulations can be obtained from the Home Office, Fees and Income Planning Team, Vulcan House, Sheffield, S3 8NU.

A note outlining the likely impact of these Regulations has been laid before Parliament together with these Regulations.

**Changes to legislation:**

There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Immigration and Nationality (Fees) Regulations 2018. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations.

[View outstanding changes](#)

**Changes and effects yet to be applied to :**

- Sch. 1 Table 1 sum substituted by [S.I. 2024/398 Sch. 1 Pt. 1](#)
- Sch. 1 para. 1(1) words inserted by [S.I. 2024/398 reg. 9\(1\)\(a\)\(i\)](#)
- Sch. 1 para. 1(1) words inserted by [S.I. 2024/398 reg. 9\(1\)\(a\)\(ii\)](#)
- Sch. 1 Table 1 words inserted by [S.I. 2024/398 reg. 12\(2\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 1 para. 3A(1) words inserted by [S.I. 2024/398 reg. 12\(2\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 1 para. 1(1) words omitted by [S.I. 2024/398 reg. 9\(1\)\(a\)\(iii\)](#)
- Sch. 1 Table 1 words substituted by [S.I. 2024/398 reg. 3\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 1 para. 2(3) words substituted by [S.I. 2024/398 reg. 9\(1\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 1 Table 1 words substituted by [S.I. 2024/398 reg. 9\(1\)\(c\)\(i\)](#)
- Sch. 1 Table 1 words substituted by [S.I. 2024/398 reg. 9\(1\)\(c\)\(ii\)](#)
- Sch. 1 Table 3 words substituted by [S.I. 2024/398 reg. 9\(1\)\(d\)\(i\)](#)
- Sch. 1 Table 3 words substituted by [S.I. 2024/398 reg. 9\(1\)\(d\)\(ii\)](#)
- Sch. 1 Table 4 words substituted by [S.I. 2024/398 reg. 9\(1\)\(e\)\(i\)](#)
- Sch. 1 Table 4 words substituted by [S.I. 2024/398 reg. 9\(1\)\(e\)\(ii\)](#)
- Sch. 2 para. 3A(2)(b) sum substituted by [S.I. 2024/398 reg. 10\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Table 6 sum substituted by [S.I. 2024/398 Sch. 1 Pt. 1](#)
- Sch. 2 Table 6 sum substituted by [S.I. 2024/398 Sch. 1 Pt. 3](#)
- Sch. 2 Table 9 words inserted by [S.I. 2024/398 reg. 6](#)
- Sch. 2 Table 9 words inserted by [S.I. 2024/398 reg. 7](#)
- Sch. 2 Table 6 words inserted by [S.I. 2024/398 reg. 12\(3\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 2 para. 3A(1) words inserted by [S.I. 2024/398 reg. 12\(3\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Table 6 words substituted by [S.I. 2024/398 reg. 3\(3\)](#)
- Sch. 2 para. 1(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2024/398 reg. 4](#)
- Sch. 2 Table 9 words substituted by [S.I. 2024/398 reg. 5](#)
- Sch. 2 Table 9 words substituted by [S.I. 2024/398 reg. 9\(2\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Table 9 words substituted by [S.I. 2024/398 reg. 9\(2\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 3 para. 1 words inserted by [S.I. 2024/398 reg. 8\(a\)\(i\)](#)
- Sch. 3 para. 1 words inserted by [S.I. 2024/398 reg. 8\(a\)\(ii\)](#)
- Sch. 3 para. 2 heading words inserted by [S.I. 2024/398 reg. 8\(b\)\(i\)](#)
- Sch. 3 para. 2(1) words inserted by [S.I. 2024/398 reg. 8\(b\)\(ii\)\(bb\)](#)
- Sch. 3 Table 10 words inserted by [S.I. 2024/398 reg. 8\(c\)](#)
- Sch. 3 para. 2(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2024/398 reg. 8\(b\)\(ii\)\(aa\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Table 14 words inserted by [S.I. 2024/398 reg. 12\(4\)](#)
- Sch. 6 Table 17 words inserted by [S.I. 2024/398 reg. 11\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 6 Table 17 words omitted by [S.I. 2024/398 reg. 11\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 6 Table 17 words substituted by [S.I. 2024/398 Sch. 1 Pt. 2](#)
- Sch. 7 Table 18 words substituted by [S.I. 2024/398 Sch. 1 Pt. 2](#)
- Sch. 8 Table 20 sum substituted by [S.I. 2024/398 Sch. 1 Pt. 1](#)
- Sch. 9 Table 21 sum substituted by [S.I. 2024/398 Sch. 1 Pt. 1](#)
- Sch. 10 Table 26 sum substituted by [S.I. 2024/398 Sch. 1 Pt. 1](#)
- reg. 2 words inserted by [S.I. 2024/398 reg. 3\(1\)\(a\)](#)
- reg. 2 words inserted by [S.I. 2024/398 reg. 12\(1\)](#)
- reg. 2 words omitted by [S.I. 2024/398 reg. 3\(1\)\(b\)](#)

**Changes and effects yet to be applied to the whole Instrument associated Parts and Chapters:**

Whole provisions yet to be inserted into this Instrument (including any effects on those provisions):

- Sch. 3 para. 11 heading words inserted by S.I. 2024/398 reg. 8(d)(ii)
- Sch. 3 para. 11 heading words substituted by S.I. 2024/398 reg. 8(d)(i)